

State of Iowa

Iowa
Administrative
Code
Supplement

Biweekly
June 14, 2023



Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
UNDER AUTHORITY OF IOWA CODE SECTION 17A.6

The Iowa Administrative Code (IAC) Supplement is published biweekly pursuant to Iowa Code sections 2B.5A and 17A.6. The Supplement is a compilation of updated Iowa Administrative Code chapters that reflect rule changes which have been adopted by agencies and filed with the Administrative Rules Coordinator as provided in Iowa Code sections 7.17, 17A.4, and 17A.5 and published in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin bearing the same publication date as the one for this Supplement. To determine the specific changes to the rules, refer to the Iowa Administrative Bulletin. To maintain a loose-leaf set of the IAC, insert the chapters according to the instructions included in the Supplement.

In addition to the rule changes adopted by agencies, the chapters may reflect objection to a rule or a portion of a rule filed by the Administrative Rules Review Committee (ARRC), the Governor, or the Attorney General pursuant to Iowa Code section 17A.4(6); an effective date delay or suspension imposed by the ARRC pursuant to section 17A.8(9) or 17A.8(10); rescission of a rule by the Governor pursuant to section 17A.4(8); nullification of a rule by the General Assembly pursuant to Article III, section 40, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa; other action relating to rules enacted by the General Assembly; updated chapters for the Uniform Rules on Agency Procedure; or an editorial change to a rule by the Administrative Code Editor pursuant to Iowa Code section 2B.13(2).

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR UPDATING THE

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Agency names and numbers in bold below correspond to the divider tabs in the IAC binders. New and replacement chapters included in this Supplement are listed below. Carefully remove and insert chapters accordingly.

Editor's telephone 515.281.3355 or 515.242.6873

Insurance Division[191]

Replace Chapter 59

Early Childhood Iowa State Board[249]

Replace Analysis

Replace Chapter 1

Human Rights Department[421]

Replace Analysis

Replace Chapter 2

Human Services Department[441]

Replace Analysis

Replace Chapter 9

Remove Reserved Chapters 121 to 129

Insert Chapters 121, 122, and Reserved Chapters 123 to 129

Inspections and Appeals Department[481]

Replace Analysis

Remove Chapter 32 and Reserved Chapter 33

Insert Reserved Chapters 32 and 33

Child Advocacy Board[489]

Replace Analysis

Replace Chapter 5

Management Department[541]

Replace Analysis

Remove Chapter 9 and Reserved Chapter 10

Insert Reserved Chapters 9 and 10

Public Health Department[641]

Replace Analysis

Replace Reserved Chapter 156 with Chapter 156

Volunteer Service, Iowa Commission on[817]

Replace Analysis

Replace Chapter 6

CHAPTER 59
PHARMACY BENEFITS MANAGERS

191—59.1(510B,510C) Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to administer the provisions of Iowa Code chapters 510, 510B and 510C relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 4578C, IAB 7/31/19, effective 9/4/19; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

191—59.2(510B) Definitions. The terms defined in Iowa Code sections 510.11, 510B.1, and 510C.1 shall have the same meaning for the purposes of this chapter. The definitions contained in 191—Chapter 58, “Third-Party Administrators,” and 191—Chapter 78, “Uniform Prescription Drug Information Card,” are incorporated by reference. As used in this chapter:

“*Complaint*” means a written communication from a pharmacy or the commissioner to a pharmacy benefits manager that makes an inquiry or expresses a grievance and includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. A comment on, contest or appeal by a pharmacy of a pharmacy benefits manager’s maximum allowable cost, maximum allowable cost list or other pricing methodology used to pay a pharmacy.
2. Any pharmacy’s appeal or request for an independent third-party review of an audit report pursuant to subrules 59.4(4) and 59.4(5).
3. Any request by a pharmacy for an independent third-party review of a termination or suspension decision pursuant to paragraph 59.6(3) “d.”
4. Any inquiries from the commissioner pursuant to subrule 59.8(3).

“*Day*” means a calendar day, unless otherwise defined or limited.

“*Dosage unit*” means the same as defined in 45 CFR Section 149.710.

“*Ingredient costs*” means the costs of the component of the prescription drug for prescriptions dispensed. Ingredient costs do not include dispensing fees, copayments received by the pharmacy, service fees or any other type of reimbursement paid to the pharmacy by a pharmacy benefits manager.

“*Paid*” means the later of either the day on which the payment is mailed by the pharmacy benefits manager or the day on which the electronic payment is processed by the pharmacy benefits manager’s bank.

“*Prescription drug cost reimbursement fee*” means the dollar amount reimbursed by a third-party payor to the pharmacy benefits manager for the ingredient costs of a prescription drug. The prescription drug cost reimbursement fee may be a type of third-party payor administrative service fee.

“*Wholesale acquisition cost*” means the same as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395w-3a(c)(6)(B).

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23; ARC 7038C, IAB 6/14/23, effective 7/19/23]

191—59.3(510B) Timely payment of pharmacy claims.

59.3(1) All benefits payable under a pharmacy benefits management plan shall be paid as soon as feasible but within 20 days after receipt of a clean claim when the claim is submitted electronically and shall be paid within 30 days after receipt of a clean claim when the claim is submitted in paper format.

59.3(2) A payment to the pharmacy for a clean claim is considered to be overdue and not timely if not paid within 20 or 30 days, whichever is applicable. If a clean claim is not timely paid, the pharmacy benefits manager must pay the pharmacy interest at the rate of 10 percent per annum commencing the day after any claim payment or portion thereof was due until the claim is finally settled or adjudicated in full.

59.3(3) A pharmacy benefits manager may demonstrate the date a claim is paid by a mail record or a bank statement.

59.3(4) Pursuant to Iowa Code section 510B.4 and paragraph 59.4(1)“j,” a pharmacy benefits manager shall not retroactively reduce or increase reimbursement, through adjustment or reconciliation or any other means, of a clean claim paid to pharmacies.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

191—59.4(510B) Audits of pharmacies by pharmacy benefits managers.

59.4(1) An audit of pharmacy records by a pharmacy benefits manager shall be conducted in accordance with the following:

- a.* The pharmacy benefits manager conducting the initial on-site audit must provide the pharmacy written notice at least ten business days prior to conducting any audit;
- b.* Any audit which involves clinical or professional judgment must be conducted by or in consultation with a pharmacist;
- c.* When a pharmacy benefits manager alleges an error in reimbursement has been made to a pharmacy, the pharmacy benefits manager shall provide the pharmacy sufficient documentation to determine the specific claims included in the alleged error;
- d.* A pharmacy may use the records of a hospital, physician or other authorized practitioner of the healing arts for prescription drugs or medicinal supplies, written or transmitted by any means of communication, for purposes of validating the pharmacy record with respect to orders or refills of a drug dispensed pursuant to a prescription;
- e.* Each pharmacy shall be audited under the same standards and parameters as other similarly situated pharmacies audited by the pharmacy benefits manager;
- f.* The period covered by an audit may not exceed two years from the date on which the claim was submitted to or adjudicated by a managed care company, insurance company, third-party payor, or any pharmacy benefits manager that represents such entities;
- g.* Unless otherwise consented to by the pharmacy, an audit may not be initiated or scheduled during the first seven calendar days of any month due to the high volume of prescriptions filled during that time;
- h.* The preliminary audit report must be delivered to the pharmacy within 120 days after conclusion of the audit. A final written audit report shall be received by the pharmacy within six months of the preliminary audit report or final appeal, whichever is later;
- i.* A pharmacy shall be allowed at least 30 days following receipt of the preliminary audit report in which to produce documentation to address any discrepancy found during an audit; and
- j.* If it is determined by the pharmacy benefits manager that an error in reimbursement to a pharmacy occurred, the following criteria apply:
 - (1) For each contract between the pharmacy benefits manager and the pharmacy existing on or after January 1, 2015, a pharmacy's usual and customary price for compounded medications is considered the reimbursable cost, unless the contract between the pharmacy benefits manager and the pharmacy specifically provides details for a pricing methodology for compounded medications.
 - (2) A finding of error in reimbursement must be based on the actual error in reimbursement and not be based on a projection of the number of patients served having a similar diagnosis or on a projection of the number of similar orders or refills for similar prescription drugs.
 - (3) Calculations of errors in reimbursement must not include dispensing fees unless prescriptions were not actually dispensed, the prescriber denied authorizations, the prescriptions dispensed were medication errors by the pharmacy, or the amounts of the dispensing fees were incorrect.
 - (4) Any clerical or record-keeping error of the pharmacy, including but not limited to a typographical error, scrivener's error, or computer error, regarding a required document or record shall not be considered fraud by the pharmacy under paragraph 59.6(3) "a" or under a pharmacy's contract with the pharmacy benefits manager.
 - (5) In the case of an error that has no actual financial harm to the patient or third-party payor, the pharmacy benefits manager shall not assess a charge against the pharmacy.
 - (6) If a pharmacy has entered into a corrective action plan with a pharmacy benefits manager, and if the pharmacy fails to comply with the corrective action plan in a manner that results in overpayments being made by the pharmacy benefits manager to the pharmacy, the pharmacy benefits manager may recover the overpaid amounts. For purposes of this paragraph, "corrective action plan" means an agreement entered into by a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy which is intended to promote accurate submission and payment of pharmacy claims.

(7) During the audit period, interest on any outstanding balance shall not accrue for the pharmacy benefits manager or the pharmacy. For purposes of this rule, the audit period begins with the notice of the audit and ends with a final determination of the audit report.

59.4(2) Notwithstanding Iowa Code section 510B.7 and any other provision in this rule, the entity conducting the audit shall not use the accounting practice of extrapolation in calculating the recoupment or contractual penalty for an audit unless required by state or federal laws or regulations. The entity may not use the accounting practice of extrapolation in a manner more stringent than that required by state or federal laws or regulations.

59.4(3) Recoupment of any disputed funds shall occur only after final disposition of the audit, including the appeals process as set forth in subrules 59.4(4) and 59.4(5).

59.4(4) Each pharmacy benefits manager conducting an audit shall establish an appeals process under which a pharmacy may appeal an unfavorable preliminary audit report to the pharmacy benefits manager. The pharmacy benefits manager shall conduct a review of the unfavorable preliminary audit report. The cost of the audit review shall be paid by the pharmacy benefits manager. If, following the review, the pharmacy benefits manager finds that an unfavorable audit report or any portion thereof is unsubstantiated, the pharmacy benefits manager shall dismiss the unsubstantiated audit report or unsubstantiated portion of the audit report without the necessity of any further proceedings.

59.4(5) A pharmacy benefits manager shall establish a process for an independent third-party review of final audit findings. If, following the appeal of an audit report and upon conducting an audit review, the pharmacy benefits manager finds that an unfavorable audit report or any portion thereof is found to be substantiated, the pharmacy benefits manager shall notify the pharmacy in writing of its right to request an independent third-party review of the final audit findings and the process used to request such a review. If a pharmacy requests an independent third-party review of the final audit findings and the audit report is found to be substantiated, the cost of the third-party review shall be paid by the pharmacy. If a pharmacy requests an independent third-party review of the final audit findings and the audit report is found to be unsubstantiated, the cost of the third-party review shall be paid by the pharmacy benefits manager. If the reviewer finds partially in favor of both parties, the reviewer shall apportion the costs accordingly and each party will bear a portion of the costs of the review.

59.4(6) Rescinded IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16.

59.4(7) Each pharmacy benefits manager conducting an audit shall, after completion of any review process, provide a copy of the final audit report to the third-party payor within ten business days of completing the report.

59.4(8) This rule shall not apply to any investigative audit which involves fraud, willful misrepresentation, abuse, or any other statutory provision which authorizes investigations relating to but not limited to insurance fraud.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

191—59.5(510B) Disclosure of national compendia used. Rescinded ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23.

191—59.6(510B) Termination or suspension of contracts with pharmacies by pharmacy benefits managers.

59.6(1) A contract between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy shall include a provision describing notification procedures for contract termination. The contract shall require no less than 60 days' prior written notice by either party that wishes to terminate the contract.

59.6(2) Termination of a contract between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy or termination of a pharmacy from the network of the pharmacy benefits manager shall not release the pharmacy benefits manager from the obligation to make payments due to the pharmacy for contract-covered services rendered before the contract of the pharmacy was terminated.

59.6(3) The following apply to a termination or suspension of a contract with a pharmacy by a pharmacy benefits manager:

a. If the pharmacy benefits manager has evidence that the pharmacy has engaged in fraudulent conduct or poses a significant risk to patient care or safety, the pharmacy benefits manager may suspend the pharmacy from further performance under the contract only if written notice of the suspension and reasoning therefor is provided to the pharmacy, the third-party payor and the commissioner.

b. A pharmacy benefits manager shall neither take action, nor imply or state that it may or will take action, to decrease reimbursement or to terminate, suspend, cancel or limit a pharmacy's participation in a pharmacy benefits manager's provider network solely or mainly because the pharmacy files a complaint with any entity.

c. A pharmacy shall not be terminated or suspended from a network of a pharmacy benefits manager due to any disagreement with a decision of the pharmacy benefits manager to deny or limit benefits to a covered person or due to any assistance provided to a covered person by the pharmacy in obtaining reconsideration of a decision of the pharmacy benefits manager.

d. The pharmacy may request an independent third-party review of the final decision to terminate or suspend the contract between the pharmacy benefits manager and the pharmacy by filing with the pharmacy benefits manager a written request for an independent third-party review of the decision. This written request must be filed with the pharmacy benefits manager within 30 days of receipt of the final termination or suspension decision.

e. If a pharmacy requests an independent third-party review of a termination or suspension decision and the termination is found to be substantiated, the cost of the third-party review shall be paid by the pharmacy. If a pharmacy requests an independent third-party review of a termination or suspension decision and the termination is found to be unsubstantiated, the cost of the third-party review shall be paid by the pharmacy benefits manager.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

191—59.7(510B) Price change. Rescinded ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23.

191—59.8(510B) Complaints.

59.8(1) System to record complaints. Each pharmacy benefits manager shall develop an internal system to record and report complaints. This system shall include but not be limited to the following information regarding each complaint:

a. The reason for the complaint and any factual documentation submitted by the complainant to support the complaint;

b. Contact name, address and telephone number of the pharmacy;

c. Prescription number;

d. Prescription reimbursement amount for any disputed claim;

e. Any disputed prescription claim payment date of fill;

f. Third-party payor benefits certificate;

g. The justification for final determination and outcome of the complaint, including but not limited to the section and language of the contract or provider manual that was used in making the determination;

h. The name of any pharmacy services administrative organization, if known by the pharmacy benefits manager, with which the pharmacy or the pharmacy benefits manager has a contract and that is involved in the matter; and

i. For complaints related to the maximum allowable cost or other pricing methodology used to pay a pharmacy, documentation demonstrating compliance with Iowa Code section 510B.8A as appropriate based on the nature of the complaint.

59.8(2) Quarterly complaint summary. A summary of all complaints received by the pharmacy benefits manager each calendar quarter shall be submitted to the commissioner, in a form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, within 30 days after the calendar quarter has ended. The summary shall include the following:

a. Name, address, telephone number and email address for a contact person for the pharmacy benefits manager;

- b. Information related to any pharmacy's appeal or request for an independent third-party review of an audit report pursuant to subrules 59.4(4) and 59.4(5);
- c. Information related to any pharmacy's comment on or contest or appeal of a maximum allowable cost, maximum allowable cost list or other pricing methodology used to pay a pharmacy;
- d. Information related to any request by a pharmacy for and the outcome of an independent third-party review of a termination or suspension decision pursuant to paragraph 59.6(3) "d";
- e. A summary of the information listed in paragraph 59.8(1) "a," excluding documentation; and
- f. The information listed in paragraphs 59.8(1) "b," "c," "d," "e," and "g."

59.8(3) Confidentiality. The quarterly complaint summary shall be confidential pursuant to subrule 59.10(5).

59.8(4) Inquiries and complaints from the commissioner.

a. A pharmacy benefits manager shall comply with Iowa Code section 507B.4A(1) in responding promptly to an inquiry from the commissioner, including a complaint.

b. When responding to an inquiry or complaint from the commissioner, a pharmacy benefits manager shall include the Food and Drug Administration National Drug Code number, the names of the manufacturers of the prescription drugs that are related to the inquiry, and the names of any pharmaceutical wholesalers, if:

- (1) The pharmacy benefits managers can determine that information from their records and other knowledge of the subject matter of the inquiry or complaint; or
- (2) The commissioner has provided enough information in the inquiry or complaint for the pharmacy benefits manager to identify such facts.

59.8(5) Penalties. A pharmacy benefits manager that fails to timely submit to the commissioner a complete quarterly complaint summary shall pay a late fee of \$100. If a pharmacy benefits manager fails to submit a complete quarterly complaint summary within 30 days after the calendar quarter has ended, the pharmacy benefits manager may be subject to penalties as set forth in rule 191—59.12(505,507,507B,510,510B,510C,514L).

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23; ARC 7038C, IAB 6/14/23, effective 7/19/23]

191—59.9(510,510B) Duty to notify commissioner of fraud. A third-party payor that contracts with a pharmacy benefits manager to perform the third-party payor's services shall require the pharmacy benefits manager to follow Iowa Code section 507E.6 in notifying the commissioner of any detection of fraud, including but not limited to prescription drug diversion activity. "Prescription drug diversion activity," for purposes of this rule, means the diversion of prescription drugs from legal and medically necessary uses to uses that are illegal and not medically authorized or necessary. A pharmacy benefits manager shall follow the fraud detection protocol developed by the third-party payor or shall allow the third-party payor to review and agree to the pharmacy benefits manager's protocol.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

191—59.10(507,510,510B) Commissioner examinations of pharmacy benefits managers.

59.10(1) Cooperation of pharmacy benefits managers with the commissioner. A pharmacy benefits manager shall cooperate with the commissioner and comply with the commissioner's requests to aid with the commissioner's administration of Iowa Code chapters 507, 507B, 510, and 510B and this chapter, including cooperation and compliance with the commissioner in conducting an examination of a pharmacy benefits manager pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 507, and cooperation with the commissioner in conducting an investigation pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 507B.

59.10(2) Maintenance of records. A pharmacy benefits manager shall maintain the records necessary to demonstrate to the commissioner compliance with this chapter for the duration of any written agreement plus five years. A pharmacy benefits manager shall provide the commissioner easy accessibility to records for examination, audit and inspection to verify compliance with this chapter, including but not limited to all contracts and provider manuals governing pharmacies and pharmacy networks.

59.10(3) Disclosure of payments received by the pharmacy benefits manager.

a. The commissioner may request, and a pharmacy benefits manager shall disclose to the commissioner, the amount of all payments received by the pharmacy benefits manager, and the nature, type, and amounts of all other revenues that the pharmacy benefits manager receives.

b. For purposes of this subrule, “payments received by the pharmacy benefits manager” includes but is not limited to the aggregate amount of the following types of payments:

- (1) A remuneration collected by the pharmacy benefits manager that is allocated to a third-party payor;
- (2) An administrative fee collected from the manufacturer in consideration of an administrative service provided by the pharmacy benefits manager to the manufacturer; and
- (3) Any other fee or amount collected by the pharmacy benefits manager from a manufacturer or other entity for a drug switch program, a formulary management program, a mail service pharmacy, educational support, data sales related to a covered person, or any other administrative function.

59.10(4) Disclosure of pricing methodology used to pay a pharmacy. The commissioner may require, and a pharmacy benefits manager shall submit to the commissioner, pursuant to Iowa Code section 510B.8A, information related to the pharmacy benefits manager’s pricing methodology for maximum allowable cost or other pricing methodology used to pay a pharmacy.

59.10(5) Confidentiality. Information provided by a pharmacy benefits manager to the commissioner under this rule or under rule 191—59.8(510B) shall be deemed confidential under Iowa Code sections 22.7(2), 22.7(3), 22.7(6), 505.8(8), 505.8(9), 507.14, and 510B.10, as applicable.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

191—59.11(510B,510C) Pharmacy benefits manager annual report.

59.11(1) Filing of annual report. In addition to submitting the third-party administrator annual report required under rule 191—58.11(510), each pharmacy benefits manager shall submit to the commissioner on or before February 15 of each year the annual report required by Iowa Code section 510C.2 (PBM annual report). The pharmacy benefits manager shall follow the instructions and use the online submission form provided on the Iowa insurance division’s website (iid.iowa.gov) to file the PBM annual report.

59.11(2) Verification. At least two officers of the pharmacy benefits manager shall certify in writing that they verified the accuracy of the PBM annual report.

59.11(3) Electronic filing. Each pharmacy benefits manager shall submit the PBM annual report electronically as set forth in the instructions, unless otherwise specifically authorized by the commissioner.

59.11(4) Report content.

a. Reporting requirement elements.

(1) A pharmacy benefits manager shall provide information about all rebates, as defined in Iowa Code section 510C.1, which shall include but not be limited to any consideration, incentive, disbursement, discount, payment and any other pecuniary transaction that is provided directly or indirectly to the pharmacy benefits manager from a pharmaceutical manufacturer that adjusts the price of the wholesale acquisition cost of a prescription drug.

(2) An administrative fee, as defined in Iowa Code section 510C.1, shall include but not be limited to any consideration, incentive, disbursement, payment and any other pecuniary transaction, other than a rebate, that is provided directly or indirectly to the pharmacy benefits manager from a pharmaceutical manufacturer.

(3) The aggregate dollar amount of a rebate shall be reported as the wholesale acquisition cost of a prescription drug minus the price negotiated by the pharmacy benefits manager for the same prescription drug.

(4) Aggregate dollar amounts reported shall be reported as gross aggregate dollar amounts using generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

(5) Information requested about pharmacies shall include any pharmacy services administrative organizations that may represent pharmacies.

(6) A third-party payor administrative service fee, as defined in Iowa Code section 510C.1, shall include but not be limited to any consideration, incentive, disbursement, payment and any other pecuniary transaction that is provided directly or indirectly to the pharmacy benefits manager from a third-party payor.

(7) A third-party payor administrative service fee, as defined in Iowa Code section 510C.1, shall not be reported as a benefit or incurred claim provided under a health benefit plan.

b. Information required under Iowa Code section 510C.2(1) “*a*” shall include:

(1) The aggregate dollar amount of all rebates received by the pharmacy benefits manager, either directly or indirectly through a proxy, contractor, subsidiary or parent company, for its business in Iowa.

(2) The rebate amounts received, based on the information reported in subparagraph 59.11(4) “*b*”(1), for each of the top prescription drugs for which the pharmacy benefits manager received the highest dollar amount of rebates from the pharmaceutical manufacturer.

1. Report the aggregate dollar amount of the rebate for each of the top prescription drugs reported pursuant to subparagraph 59.11(4) “*b*”(2).

2. Report the aggregate dollar amount of the rebate that was:

- Passed through to a third-party payor;
- Passed through to enrollees at the point of sale of a prescription drug; and
- Retained by the pharmacy benefits manager.

(3) The rebate amounts received, based on the information reported in subparagraph 59.11(4) “*b*”(1), for each of the top prescription drugs dispensed based on volume of dosage units for which the pharmacy benefits manager reimbursed pharmacies.

1. Report the aggregate dollar amount of the rebate for each of the top prescription drugs reported pursuant to subparagraph 59.11(4) “*b*”(3).

2. Report the aggregate dollar amount of the rebate that was:

- Passed through to a third-party payor;
- Passed through to enrollees at the point of sale of a prescription drug; and
- Retained by the pharmacy benefits manager.

c. Information required under Iowa Code section 510C.2(1) “*b*” shall include the aggregate dollar amount of all administrative fees received by the pharmacy benefits manager, either directly or indirectly through a proxy, contractor, subsidiary or parent company, for its business in Iowa.

d. Information required under Iowa Code section 510C.2(1) “*c*” shall include:

(1) The aggregate dollar amount of all third-party payor administrative service fees received by the pharmacy benefits manager, either directly or indirectly through a proxy, contractor, subsidiary or parent company, for its business in Iowa.

(2) The aggregate dollar amount of all prescription drug cost reimbursement fees received by the pharmacy benefits manager, either directly or indirectly through a proxy, contractor, subsidiary or parent company, for its business in Iowa.

(3) The aggregate prescription drug cost reimbursement fee, based on the top prescription drugs reported in subparagraph 59.11(4) “*b*”(2), received for each drug that was:

1. Paid to the pharmacies as reimbursement from the pharmacy benefits manager for the ingredient costs of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacies.

2. Retained by the pharmacy benefits manager.

e. Information required under Iowa Code section 510C.2(1) “*d*” shall include the aggregate dollar amount of all rebates received by the pharmacy benefits manager that the pharmacy benefits manager did not pass through to the third-party payor through its business in Iowa that is conducted either directly or indirectly through a proxy, contractor, subsidiary or parent company.

f. Information required under Iowa Code section 510C.2(1) “*e*” shall include the aggregate dollar amount of all administrative fees received by the pharmacy benefits manager that the pharmacy benefits manager did not pass through to the third-party payor through its business in Iowa that is conducted either directly or indirectly through a proxy, contractor, subsidiary or parent company.

59.11(5) Public access. The commissioner shall publish on the Iowa insurance division's website (iid.iowa.gov) the nonconfidential information received in the PBM annual report.

59.11(6) Completeness of PBM annual report. All information required by the commissioner must be submitted before the PBM annual report shall be considered complete.

59.11(7) Penalties. A pharmacy benefits manager that fails to timely submit to the commissioner a complete PBM annual report shall pay a late fee of \$100. If a pharmacy benefits manager fails to submit a complete PBM annual report by May 15, the pharmacy benefits manager shall be subject to penalties as set forth in rule 191—59.12(505,507,507B,510,510B,510C,514L).

[ARC 4578C, IAB 7/31/19, effective 9/4/19; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23; ARC 7038C, IAB 6/14/23, effective 7/19/23]

191—59.12(505,507,507B,510,510B,510C,514L) Failure to comply. Failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter or with Iowa Code chapters 510, 510B and 510C or failure to comply with 191—Chapters 58 and 78 or Iowa Code chapters 507 and 514L as they are relevant to the administration of this chapter shall subject the pharmacy benefits manager to the penalties of Iowa Code chapter 507B. No provision of these rules or the Iowa Code chapters mentioned herein may be waived or modified by contract.

[ARC 1466C, IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14; ARC 2518C, IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16; ARC 4578C, IAB 7/31/19, effective 9/4/19; ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23; ARC 6890C, IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code chapters 17A, 505, 507, 507B, 510, 510B, 510C and 514L.

[Filed 7/25/08, Notice 5/7/08—published 8/13/08, effective 9/17/08]*

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 9/24/08]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 11/5/08]

[Filed ARC 1466C (Notice ARC 1412C, IAB 4/2/14), IAB 5/28/14, effective 7/2/14]

[Filed ARC 2518C (Notice ARC 2433C, IAB 3/2/16), IAB 4/27/16, effective 6/1/16]

[Filed ARC 4578C (Notice ARC 4482C, IAB 6/5/19), IAB 7/31/19, effective 9/4/19]

[Filed Emergency ARC 6739C, IAB 12/14/22, effective 1/1/23]

[Filed ARC 6890C (Notice ARC 6740C, IAB 12/14/22), IAB 2/8/23, effective 3/15/23]

[Filed ARC 7038C (Notice ARC 6825C, IAB 1/11/23), IAB 6/14/23, effective 7/19/23]

*The September 17, 2008, effective date of subrules 59.6(3), 59.6(5) and 59.7(6) was delayed for 70 days by the Administrative Rules Review Committee at its meeting held September 9, 2008. At its meeting held October 14, 2008, the Committee voted to lift the delay, effective October 15, 2008.

EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA STATE BOARD[249]

[Created by 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, division XXIV]

[Prior to 1/26/11, see Empowerment Board, Iowa[349]]

Pursuant to 2023 Iowa Acts, Senate File 514, rules editorially transferred to Human Services Department[441], IAC Supplement 6/14/23

CHAPTER 1
EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Transferred to 441—Chapter 121, IAC Supplement 6/14/23

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT[421]

TITLE I DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 1 ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- 1.1(17A,216A) Definitions
- 1.2(17A,216A) Authority
- 1.3(17A,216A) History
- 1.4(17A,216A) Mission
- 1.5(17A,216A) Organization
- 1.6(216A) Human rights board
- 1.7(216A) Potential conflicts of interest

CHAPTER 2 PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (Uniform Rules)

- 2.1(22) Definitions
- 2.3(22) Requests for access to records
- 2.6(22) Procedure by which additions, dissents or objections may be entered into certain records
- 2.9(22) Disclosures without the consent of the subject
- 2.10(22) Routine use
- 2.11(22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records
- 2.12(22) Release to subject
- 2.13(22) Availability of records
- 2.14 Reserved
- 2.15(22) Other groups of records
- 2.16(22) Applicability

CHAPTER 3 PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING

- 3.1(17A) Adoption by reference

CHAPTER 4 AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING

- 4.1(17A) Adoption by reference

CHAPTER 5 DECLARATORY ORDERS

- 5.1(17A) Adoption by reference

CHAPTER 6 CONTESTED CASES

- 6.1(17A) Adoption by reference

CHAPTER 7 WAIVER RULES

- 7.1(17A) Definition
- 7.2(17A) Scope of chapter
- 7.3(17A) Applicability
- 7.4(17A) Compliance with law
- 7.5(17A) Criteria for a waiver
- 7.6(17A) Department discretion

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 7.7(17A) | Burden of persuasion |
| 7.8(17A) | Contents of petition |
| 7.9(17A) | Additional information |
| 7.10(17A) | Notice |
| 7.11(17A) | Hearing procedures |
| 7.12(17A) | Ruling |
| 7.13(17A) | Conditions |
| 7.14(17A) | Time for ruling |
| 7.15(17A) | When deemed denied |
| 7.16(17A) | Service of orders |
| 7.17(17A) | Submission of waiver information |
| 7.18(17A) | Cancellation of a waiver |
| 7.19(17A) | Violations |
| 7.20(17A) | Defense |
| 7.21(17A) | Appeals |

CHAPTERS 8 to 19

Reserved

TITLE II

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

CHAPTER 20

FUNCTIONS OF DIVISION

| | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 20.1(216A) | Definitions |
| 20.2(216A) | Functions of division |
| 20.3(216A) | Purpose |

CHAPTER 21

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT (CSBG)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 21.1(216A,PL97-35) | Definitions |
| 21.2(216A,PL97-35) | Purpose |
| 21.3(216A,PL97-35) | Uses of funds |
| 21.4(216A,PL97-35) | Apportionment distribution |
| 21.5(216A,PL97-35) | Eligibility requirements |
| 21.6(216A,PL97-35) | Community action plan |
| 21.7(216A,PL97-35) | Review and acceptance of community action plans |
| 21.8(216A,PL97-35) | Payments |
| 21.9(216A,PL97-35) | Amendments to CSBG contract |
| 21.10(216A,PL97-35) | Ineligible items |
| 21.11(216A) | Audits and records |
| 21.12(216A,PL97-35) | Designating eligible entities for unserved areas |
| 21.13(216A,PL97-35) | Termination and reduction of funding |
| 21.14(216A,PL97-35) | Client appeal and hearing |
| 21.15(216A,PL97-35) | Further criteria |

CHAPTER 22

LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIHEAP)

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 22.1(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) | Purpose |
| 22.2(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) | Household eligibility |
| 22.3(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) | Local administering agencies (LAAs) |
| 22.4(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) | Application period |
| 22.5(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) | Payments |
| 22.6(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) | Change in status |

- 22.7(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) Vendor agreement
- 22.8(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) Crisis assistance
- 22.9(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) Assurance 16 activities
- 22.10(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) Appeal and hearing procedures
- 22.11(216A,PL97-35,PL98-558) Further criteria

CHAPTER 23

WEATHERIZATION

- 23.1(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Purpose
- 23.2(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Eligible households
- 23.3(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Local administering agencies (LAAs)
- 23.4(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Application period
- 23.5(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Payments
- 23.6(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Appeal and hearing procedures
- 23.7(216A,PL94-385,PL98-558) Further criteria

CHAPTER 24

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY (FaDSS) PROGRAM

- 24.1(216A) Definitions
- 24.2(216A) Council membership and duties
- 24.3(216A) Council terms and procedures
- 24.4(216A) Identification of conditions and criteria for families at risk
- 24.5(216A) Referral of families
- 24.6(216A) Funding of grants
- 24.7(216A) Grants not renewed and grants terminated or reduced
- 24.8(216A) Appeal
- 24.9(216A) Contract with grantee
- 24.10(216A) Grantee responsibilities
- 24.11(216A) Evaluation

CHAPTER 25

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT (IDA)

- 25.1(541A) Definitions
- 25.2(541A) Establishment of individual development accounts
- 25.3(541A) Individual development account state match fund
- 25.4(541A) Eligibility, state match payments, and state tax provisions
- 25.5(541A) Requests for proposals—operation of IDAs
- 25.6(541A) Authorized withdrawals of principal and income
- 25.7(541A) Notice of nonapproved withdrawals and closure of the account
- 25.8(541A) Transfers of assets of an IDA

CHAPTERS 26 to 29

Reserved

TITLE III

DIVISION OF CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING

CHAPTER 30

FUNCTIONS OF DIVISION

- 30.1(216A) Definitions
- 30.2(216A,PL93-415) Functions of the division
- 30.3(216A) Functions and activity of the councils
- 30.4(216A,PL93-415) Functions and activities of the JJAC
- 30.5(216A,PL93-415) Council and JJAC meetings

CHAPTER 31

JUVENILE JUSTICE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- 31.1(216A,232) Definitions
- 31.2(216A,232) Purpose and goals
- 31.3(216A,232,PL93-415) Program funding distribution
- 31.4(216A,232,PL93-415) Competitive grants
- 31.5(216A,232,PL93-415) Formula-based allocations
- 31.6(216A,232,PL93-415) Sole source contracts
- 31.7(216A,232,PL93-415) Program funding sources and related provisions
- 31.8(216A,232) Appeals
- 31.9(216A,232) Contract agreement
- 31.10(216A,232) Contract termination
- 31.11(216A,232) Required reports
- 31.12(216A,232) Subgrantee records
- 31.13(216A,232) Allowable costs and cost restrictions
- 31.14(216A,232) Redistribution of funds
- 31.15(216A,232) Compliance with state and federal laws
- 31.16(216A,232) Immunity of state and agencies

CHAPTERS 32 to 39

Reserved

TITLE IV

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 40

FUNCTIONS OF DIVISION

- 40.1(216A) Definitions
- 40.2(216A) Functions of the division
- 40.3(216A) Organization of the commissions
- 40.4(216A) Meetings of the commissions
- 40.5(216A) Functions of commissions

CHAPTER 41

HALL OF FAME

- 41.1(216A) Iowa Women's Hall of Fame
- 41.2(216A) Iowa Latino Hall of Fame

CHAPTER 2
PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES

The department of human rights hereby adopts, with the following exceptions and amendments, the uniform rules on agency procedure relating to public records and fair information practices published on the Iowa general assembly's website at www.legis.iowa.gov/DOCS/Rules/Current/UniformRules.pdf.

421—2.1(22) Definitions. As used in this chapter:

“Agency.” In lieu of the words “(official or body issuing these rules)”, insert “department of human rights”.

“Custodian.” In lieu of the words “means the agency”, insert “means the director of the department of human rights”.

“Routine use” means the disclosure of a record without the consent of the subject or subjects, for a purpose which is compatible with the purpose for which the record was collected. It includes disclosures required to be made by statute other than the public records law, Iowa Code chapter 22.

[ARC 6101C, IAB 12/29/21, effective 2/2/22]

421—2.3(22) Requests for access to records.

2.3(1) Location of record. In lieu of the words “(insert agency head)”, insert “director of the department of human rights”. In lieu of the words “(insert agency name and address)”, insert the “Department of Human Rights, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319”.

2.3(2) Office hours. In lieu of the words “insert customary office hours and, if agency does not have customary office hours of at least thirty hours per week, insert hours specified in Iowa Code section 22.4”, insert “8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, except legal holidays”.

2.3(6) Copying. In lieu of the words “A reasonable number of copies”, insert “One copy”.

2.3(7) Fees.

c. Supervisory fee. In lieu of the words “(specify time period)”, insert “one-half hour”.

[ARC 6101C, IAB 12/29/21, effective 2/2/22]

421—2.6(22) Procedure by which additions, dissents or objections may be entered into certain records. In lieu of the words “(designate office)” insert “department of human rights”.

421—2.9(22) Disclosures without the consent of the subject.

2.9(1) Open records. Open records are routinely disclosed without the consent of the subject.

2.9(2) Confidential records. To the extent allowed by law, disclosure of confidential records may occur without the consent of the subject. Following are instances where disclosure, if lawful, will generally occur without notice to the subject:

- a.* For a routine use as defined in rule 2.10(22) or in any notice for a particular record system.
- b.* To a recipient who has provided the agency with advance written assurance that the record will be used solely as a statistical research or reporting record; provided that the record is transferred in a form that does not identify the subject.
- c.* To another government agency or to an instrumentality of any governmental jurisdiction within or under the control of the United States for a civil or criminal law enforcement activity if the activity is authorized by law, and if an authorized representative of such government agency or instrumentality has submitted a written request to the agency specifying the record desired and the law enforcement activity for which the record is sought.
- d.* To an individual pursuant to a showing of compelling circumstances affecting the health or safety of an individual if a notice of the disclosure is transmitted to the last known address of the subject.
- e.* To the legislative services agency under Iowa Code section 2A.3.
- f.* Disclosures in the course of employee disciplinary proceedings.
- g.* In response to a court order or subpoena.

421—2.10(22) Routine use. To the extent allowed by law, the following uses are considered routine uses of all agency records:

2.10(1) Disclosure to those employees of the agency who have a need for the record in the performance of their duties. The custodian of the record may upon request of any employee, or on the custodian's own initiative, determine what constitutes legitimate need to use confidential records.

2.10(2) Disclosure of information indicating an apparent violation of the law to appropriate law enforcement authorities for investigation and possible criminal prosecution, civil court action, or regulatory order.

2.10(3) Transfers of information within the agency, to other state agencies, or to local units of government as appropriate to administer the program for which the information is collected.

2.10(4) Information released to staff of federal and state entities for audit purposes or for purposes of determining whether the agency is operating a program lawfully.

2.10(5) Any disclosure specifically authorized by the statute under which the record was collected or maintained.

421—2.11(22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records.

2.11(1) *Consent to disclosure by a subject individual.* To the extent permitted by law, the subject may consent in writing to agency disclosure of confidential records as provided in rule 2.7(22).

2.11(2) *Complaints to public officials.* A letter from a subject of a confidential record to a public official which seeks the official's intervention on behalf of the subject in a matter that involves the agency may, to the extent permitted by law, be treated as an authorization to release sufficient information about the subject to the official to resolve the matter.

421—2.12(22) Release to subject.

2.12(1) *One subject.* The subject of a confidential record may file a written request to review confidential records about that person as provided in rule 2.6(22). However, the agency need not release the following records to the subject:

a. The identity of a person providing information to the agency need not be disclosed directly or indirectly to the subject of the information when the information is authorized to be held confidential pursuant to Iowa Code section 22.7(18) or other provision of law.

b. Records need not be disclosed to the subject when they are the work product of an attorney or are otherwise privileged.

c. Peace officers' investigative reports may be withheld from the subject, except as required by the Iowa Code.

d. As otherwise authorized by law.

2.12(2) *Multiple subjects.* Where a record has multiple subjects with interest in the confidentiality of the record, the agency may take reasonable steps to protect confidential information relating to another subject.

421—2.13(22) Availability of records.

2.13(1) *General.* Agency records are open for public inspection and copying unless otherwise provided by rule or law.

2.13(2) *Confidential records.* The following records may be withheld from public inspection.

a. Information pertaining to clients receiving advocacy or referral services. (Iowa Code section 216A.6);

b. Tax records made available to the agency. (Iowa Code sections 422.20 and 422.72);

c. Records which are exempt from disclosure under Iowa Code section 22.7;

d. Minutes of closed meetings of a government body. (Iowa Code section 21.5(4));

e. Identifying details in final orders, decisions and opinions to the extent required to prevent a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy under Iowa Code section 17A.3(1) "d";

f. Those portions of agency staff manuals, instructions or other statements excluded from the definition of "rule." (Iowa Code section 17A.2(7) "f");

g. Records which constitute an attorney work product, attorney-client communications, or which are otherwise privileged. (Iowa Code sections 22.7(4), 622.10, and 622.11 and chapter 622B);

h. Records received from other agencies pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.136 that are confidential under state or federal law;

i. Personal information in personnel files including, but not limited to, evaluations, discipline, social security number, home address, gender, birth date, and medical and psychological evaluations;

j. Any other records made confidential by law.

2.13(3) Authority to release confidential records. The agency may have discretion to disclose some confidential records which are exempt from disclosure under Iowa Code section 22.7 or other law. Any person may request permission to inspect records withheld from inspection under a statute which authorizes limited or discretionary disclosure as provided in rule 2.4(22). If the agency initially determines that it will release such records, the agency may, where appropriate, notify interested parties and withhold the records from inspection as provided in subrule 2.4(3).

421—2.14(22) Personally identifiable information—human rights programs. Transferred to 441—9.16(22), IAC Supplement 6/14/23.

421—2.15(22) Other groups of records. This rule describes groups of records maintained by the agency other than record systems retrieved by a personal identifier as defined in rule 2.1(22). These records are routinely available to the public. However, the agency's files of these records may contain confidential information as discussed in rule 2.13(22). All records are stored both on paper and in automated data processing systems, unless otherwise noted.

2.15(1) Administrative records. This includes documents concerning budget, inventory, annual reports, office policies, state forms and reports.

2.15(2) Publications, resource and library materials. This includes books, periodicals, newsletters, government documents and public reports. These materials would generally be open to the public; some may be protected by copyright law.

2.15(3) Office publications. The department distributes to the public a variety of materials including brochures and typed information regarding issues pertinent to its programs or constituent groups. Also included are statistical reports, program reports and news releases.

2.15(4) Rule-making records. These include documents generated during the rule-making process, including public comments, and are available for public inspection.

2.15(5) All other records. Records are open if not exempted from disclosure by law.
[ARC 6101C, IAB 12/29/21, effective 2/2/22]

421—2.16(22) Applicability. This chapter does not:

1. Require the agency to index or retrieve records which contain information about individuals by that person's name or other personal identifier.

2. Make available to the general public records which would otherwise not be available under the public records law, Iowa Code chapter 22.

3. Govern the maintenance or disclosure of, notification of or access to, records in the possession of the agency which are governed by the rules of another agency.

4. Apply to grantees, including local governments or subdivisions thereof, that administer state-funded programs, unless otherwise provided by law or agreement.

5. Make available records compiled by the agency in reasonable anticipation of court litigation or formal administrative proceedings. The availability of such records to the general public or to any subject individual or party to such litigation or proceedings shall be governed by applicable legal and constitutional principles, statutes, rules of discovery, evidentiary privileges, and applicable rules of the agency.

6. Require the agency to create, compare, or procure a record solely for the purpose of making it available.

[ARC 6101C, IAB 12/29/21, effective 2/2/22]

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code chapters 17A, 22 and 216A.

[Filed emergency 8/19/88, after Notice 5/18/88—published 9/7/88, effective 8/19/88]
[Filed 4/29/99, Notice 3/24/99—published 5/19/99, effective 6/23/99]
[Filed 9/12/00, Notice 8/9/00—published 10/4/00, effective 11/8/00]
[Filed ARC 6101C (Notice ARC 6004C, IAB 10/20/21), IAB 12/29/21, effective 2/2/22]
[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT[441]

Rules transferred from Social Services Department[770] to Human Services Department[498],
see 1983 Iowa Acts, Senate File 464, effective July 1, 1983.

Rules transferred from agency number [498] to [441] to conform with the reorganization
numbering scheme in general, IAC Supp. 2/11/87.

TITLE I

GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL PROCEDURES

CHAPTER 1

DEPARTMENTAL ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

- 1.1(17A) Director
- 1.2(17A) Council
- 1.3(17A) Organization at state level
- 1.4(17A) Field operations structure
- 1.5 Reserved
- 1.6(17A) Mental health and developmental disabilities commission
- 1.7(17A) Governor's developmental disabilities council (governor's DD council)
- 1.8(17A,217) Waivers of administrative rules (hereinafter referred to as exceptions to policy)
- 1.9 Reserved
- 1.10(17A,514I) HAWK-I board

CHAPTER 2

CONTRACTING OUT DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
EMPLOYEES AND PROPERTY

- 2.1(23A,225C) Definitions
- 2.2(23A,225C) Contracts for use of the services of department employees
- 2.3(23A,225C) Contract provisions
- 2.4(23A,225C) Leasing of space at state institutions
- 2.5(23A,225C) Requirements prior to leasing

CHAPTER 3

DEPARTMENT PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING

- 3.1(17A) Applicability
- 3.2(17A) Advice on possible rules before notice of proposed rule adoption
- 3.3(17A) Public rule-making docket
- 3.4(17A) Notice of proposed rule making
- 3.5(17A) Public participation
- 3.6(17A) Regulatory analysis
- 3.7(17A,25B) Fiscal impact statement
- 3.8(17A) Time and manner of rule adoption
- 3.9(17A) Variance between adopted rule and published notice of proposed rule adoption
- 3.10(17A) Concise statement of reasons
- 3.11(17A) Contents, style, and form of rule
- 3.12(17A) Department rule-making record
- 3.13(17A) Filing of rules
- 3.14(17A) Effectiveness of rules prior to publication
- 3.15(17A) Review by department of rules

CHAPTER 4

PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING

- 4.1(17A) Petition for rule making
- 4.2(17A) Briefs
- 4.3(17A) Inquiries
- 4.4(17A) Agency consideration

CHAPTER 5
DECLARATORY ORDERS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 5.1(17A) | Petition for declaratory order |
| 5.2(17A) | Notice of petition |
| 5.3(17A) | Intervention |
| 5.4(17A) | Briefs |
| 5.5(17A) | Inquiries |
| 5.6(17A) | Service and filing of petitions and other papers |
| 5.7(17A) | Consideration |
| 5.8(17A) | Action on petition |
| 5.9(17A) | Refusal to issue order |
| 5.10(17A) | Contents of declaratory order—effective date |
| 5.11(17A) | Copies of orders |
| 5.12(17A) | Effect of a declaratory order |

CHAPTER 6
Reserved

CHAPTER 7
APPEALS AND HEARINGS

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 7.1(17A) | Definitions |
| 7.2(17A) | Governing law and regulations |

DIVISION I
GENERAL APPEALS PROCESS

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 7.3(17A) | When a contested case hearing will be granted |
| 7.4(17A) | Initiating an appeal |
| 7.5(17A) | How to request an appeal |
| 7.6(17A) | Prehearing procedures |
| 7.7(17A) | Timelines for contested case hearings |
| 7.8(17A) | Contested case hearing procedures |
| 7.9(17A) | Miscellaneous rules governing contested case hearings |
| 7.10(17A) | Proposed decision |
| 7.11(17A) | Director's review |
| 7.12(17A) | Final decisions |
| 7.13(17A) | Expedited review |
| 7.14(17A) | Effect |
| 7.15(17A) | Calculating time |
| 7.16(17A) | Authorized representatives |
| 7.17(17A) | Continuation and reinstatement of benefits |
| 7.18(17A) | Emergency adjudicative proceedings |
| 7.19(17A) | Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) administrative disqualification hearings |
| 7.20 to 7.40 | Reserved |

DIVISION II
APPEALS BASED ON THE COMPETITIVE PROCUREMENT BID PROCESS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 7.41(17A) | Scope, bidder and applicability |
| 7.42(17A) | Requests for timely filing of an appeal |
| 7.43(17A) | Bidder appeals |
| 7.44(17A) | Procedures for bidder appeal |
| 7.45(17A) | Stay of agency action for bidder appeal |
| 7.46(17A) | Request for review of the proposed decision |
| 7.47(17A) | Other procedural considerations |

- 7.48(17A) Appeal record
- 7.49(17A) Pleadings
- 7.50(17A) Ex parte communications
- 7.51(17A) Right of judicial review

CHAPTER 8
PAYMENT OF SMALL CLAIMS

- 8.1(217) Authorization to reimburse

CHAPTER 9
PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR
INFORMATION PRACTICES

- 9.1(17A,22) Definitions
- 9.2(17A,22) Statement of policy
- 9.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records
- 9.4(17A,22) Access to confidential records
- 9.5(17A,22) Requests for treatment of a record as a confidential record and its withholding from examinations
- 9.6(17A,22) Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered into certain records
- 9.7(17A,22,228) Consent to disclosure by the subject of a confidential record
- 9.8(17A,22) Notice to suppliers of information
- 9.9(17A,22) Release to subject
- 9.10(17A,22) Use and disclosure without consent of the subject
- 9.11(22) Availability of records
- 9.12(22,252G) Personally identifiable information
- 9.13(217) Distribution of informational materials
- 9.14(17A,22) Special policies and procedures for protected health information
- 9.15(17A,22) Person who may exercise rights of the subject
- 9.16(22) Personally identifiable information—human rights programs
- 9.17(22) Personally identifiable information—child advocacy board
- 9.18 Reserved
- 9.19(17A,22) Availability of records—volunteer service commission

CHAPTER 10
Reserved

CHAPTER 11
COLLECTION OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DEBTS

- 11.1(217) Definitions
- 11.2(217) Establishment of claim
- 11.3(217) Application of payment
- 11.4(217) Setoff against state income tax refund, rebate, or other state payments, including, for example, state employee wages
- 11.5(234) Setoff against federal income tax refund or other federal payments, including, for example, federal employee wages

CHAPTER 12
Reserved

CHAPTER 13
PROGRAM EVALUATION

- 13.1(234,239B,249A,514I) Definitions
- 13.2(234,239B,249A,514I) Review of public assistance records by the department

- 13.3(234,239B,249A,514I) Who shall be reviewed
- 13.4(234,239B,249A,514I) Notification of review
- 13.5(234,239B,249A,514I) Review procedure
- 13.6(234) Failure to cooperate
- 13.7(234,239B,249A,514I) Report of findings
- 13.8(234,237A,239B,249A,514I) Federal rereview

CHAPTERS 14 and 15

Reserved

CHAPTER 16

NOTICES

- 16.1(17A) Definitions
- 16.2(17A) Governing laws and regulations
- 16.3(17A) Notices

TITLE II

CHAPTERS 17 to 21

Reserved

TITLE III

MENTAL HEALTH

CHAPTER 22

AUTISM SUPPORT PROGRAM

- 22.1(225D) Definitions
- 22.2(225D) Eligibility and application requirements
- 22.3(225D) Cost-sharing requirements and graduated schedule of cost sharing
- 22.4(225D) Review of financial eligibility, cost-sharing requirements, exemption from cost sharing, and disenrollment in the program
- 22.5(225D) Initial service authorization and renewal of service authorization
- 22.6(225D) Provider network
- 22.7(225D) Financial management of the program
- 22.8(225D) Appeal

CHAPTER 23

Reserved

CHAPTER 24

ACCREDITATION OF PROVIDERS OF SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES, OR DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

DIVISION I

SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

- 24.1(225C) Definitions
- 24.2(225C) Standards for policy and procedures
- 24.3(225C) Standards for organizational activities
- 24.4(225C) Standards for services
- 24.5(225C) Accreditation
- 24.6(225C) Deemed status (all services)
- 24.7(225C) Complaint process (all services)
- 24.8(225C) Appeal procedure
- 24.9(225C) Exceptions to policy
- 24.10 to 24.19 Reserved

DIVISION II
CRISIS RESPONSE SERVICES

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 24.20(225C) | Definitions |
| 24.21(225C) | Standards for crisis response services |
| 24.22(225C) | Standards for policies and procedures |
| 24.23(225C) | Standards for organizational activities |
| 24.24(225C) | Standards for crisis response staff |
| 24.25(225C) | Standards for services |
| 24.26(225C) | Accreditation |
| 24.27(225C) | Deemed status |
| 24.28(225C) | Complaint process |
| 24.29(225C) | Appeal procedure |
| 24.30(225C) | Exceptions to policy |
| 24.31(225C) | Standards for individual crisis response services |
| 24.32(225C) | Crisis evaluation |
| 24.33(225C) | Twenty-four-hour crisis response |
| 24.34(225C) | Twenty-four-hour crisis line |
| 24.35(225C) | Warm line |
| 24.36(225C) | Mobile response |
| 24.37(225C) | Twenty-three-hour crisis observation and holding |
| 24.38(225C) | Crisis stabilization community-based services (CSCBS) |
| 24.39(225C) | Crisis stabilization residential services (CSRS) |
| 24.40(225C) | Medication—administration, storage and documentation |
| 24.41 to 24.49 | Reserved |

DIVISION III
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 24.50(230A) | Definitions |
| 24.51(230A) | Community mental health center designation |
| 24.52(230A) | Standards for policies and procedures |
| 24.53(230A) | Standards for organizational activities |
| 24.54(230A) | Standards for core services and supports |
| 24.55(230A) | Accreditation of community mental health centers |

CHAPTER 25
DISABILITY SERVICES MANAGEMENT

DIVISION I
REGIONAL SERVICES

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 25.1(331) | Definitions |
| 25.2(331) | Core service domains |
| 25.3 | Reserved |
| 25.4(331) | Access standards |
| 25.5(331) | Practices |
| 25.6(331) | Intensive mental health services |
| 25.7(331) | Non-core services |
| 25.8 to 25.10 | Reserved |

DIVISION II
REGIONAL SERVICE SYSTEM

| | |
|------------|--|
| 25.11(331) | Definitions |
| 25.12(331) | Regional governance structure |
| 25.13(331) | Regional finances |
| 25.14(331) | Regional governance agreement |
| 25.15(331) | Eligibility, diagnosis, and functional assessment criteria |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 25.16(331) | Financial eligibility requirements |
| 25.17(331) | Exempted counties |
| 25.18(331) | Annual service and budget plan |
| 25.19(331) | Annual service and budget plan approval |
| 25.20(331) | Annual report |
| 25.21(331) | Policies and procedures manual for the regional service system |
| 25.22(225C) | Incentive fund application, approval, and reporting |
| 25.23(331) | Performance-based contract |
| 25.24 to 25.40 | Reserved |

DIVISION III
MINIMUM DATA SET

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 25.41(331) | Minimum data set |
| 25.42 to 25.50 | Reserved |

DIVISION IV
MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES

| | |
|------------|---|
| 25.51(229) | Definitions |
| 25.52(229) | Advocate appointment and qualifications |
| 25.53(229) | Advocate assignment |
| 25.54(229) | Advocate responsibilities |
| 25.55(229) | County responsibilities |
| 25.56(229) | Data collection requirements |
| 25.57(229) | Quality assurance system |

CHAPTERS 26 and 27
Reserved

CHAPTER 28
POLICIES FOR MENTAL HEALTH
INSTITUTES AND RESOURCE CENTERS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 28.1(218) | Definitions |
| 28.2(218) | Selection of facility |
| 28.3 | Reserved |
| 28.4(225C,229) | Grievances |
| 28.5(217,218) | Photographing and recording of individuals and use of cameras |
| 28.6(217,218) | Interviews and statements |
| 28.7(218) | Use of grounds, facilities, or equipment |
| 28.8(218) | Tours of facility |
| 28.9(218) | Donations |
| 28.10 and 28.11 | Reserved |
| 28.12(217) | Release of confidential information |
| 28.13(218) | Applying county institutional credit balances |

CHAPTER 29
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 29.1(218,229) | Voluntary admissions |
| 29.2(229,230) | Certification of county of residence |
| 29.3(218,230) | Charges for care |
| 29.4(229) | Authorization for treatment |
| 29.5(217,228,229) | Rights of individuals |
| 29.6(218) | Visiting |

CHAPTER 30
STATE RESOURCE CENTERS

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 30.1(218,222) | Catchment areas |
| 30.2(218,222) | Admission |
| 30.3(222) | Non-Medicaid payment-eligible individuals |
| 30.4(222) | Liability for support |
| 30.5(217,218,225C) | Rights of individuals |
| 30.6(218) | Visiting |

CHAPTER 31
CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUAL OFFENDERS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 31.1(229A) | Definitions |
| 31.2(229A) | Visitation |
| 31.3(229A) | Group visitation |
| 31.4(229A) | Grievances |
| 31.5(229A) | Photographing and recording individuals |
| 31.6(229A) | Release of information |
| 31.7(229A) | Communication with individuals |
| 31.8(229A) | Building and grounds |
| 31.9(8,218) | Gifts and bequests |
| 31.10(229A) | Cost of care |

CHAPTERS 32 and 33
Reserved

CHAPTER 34
ALTERNATIVE DIAGNOSTIC FACILITIES

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| 34.1(225C) | Definitions |
| 34.2(225C) | Function |
| 34.3(225C) | Standards |

CHAPTER 35
Reserved

CHAPTER 36
FACILITY ASSESSMENTS

DIVISION I
ASSESSMENT FEE FOR INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AN INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| 36.1(249A) | Assessment of fee |
| 36.2(249A) | Determination and payment of fee |
| 36.3 | Reserved |
| 36.4(249A) | Termination of fee assessment |
| 36.5 | Reserved |

DIVISION II
QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT FOR NURSING FACILITIES

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 36.6(249L) | Assessment |
| 36.7(249L) | Determination and payment of assessment |
| 36.8 and 36.9 | Reserved |

DIVISION III
HEALTH CARE ACCESS ASSESSMENT FOR HOSPITALS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 36.10(249M) | Application of assessment |
| 36.11(249M) | Determination and payment of assessment |
| 36.12(249M) | Termination of health care access assessment |

CHAPTER 37

Reserved

CHAPTER 38

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES BASIC STATE GRANT

- 38.1(225C,217) Definitions
- 38.2(225C,217) Program eligibility
- 38.3(225C,217) Contracts
- 38.4(225C,217) Conflict of interest policy

CHAPTER 39

Reserved

TITLE IV

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

CHAPTER 40

APPLICATION FOR AID

DIVISION I

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—CONTROL GROUP

- 40.1 to 40.20 Reserved

DIVISION II

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—TREATMENT GROUP

- 40.21(239B) Definitions
- 40.22(239B) Application
- 40.23(239B) Date of application
- 40.24(239B) Procedure with application
- 40.25(239B) Time limit for decision
- 40.26(239B) Effective date of grant
- 40.27(239B) Continuing eligibility
- 40.28(239B) Referral for investigation

CHAPTER 41

GRANTING ASSISTANCE

DIVISION I

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—
CONTROL GROUP

- 41.1 to 41.20 Reserved

DIVISION II

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—TREATMENT GROUP

- 41.21(239B) Eligibility factors specific to child
- 41.22(239B) Eligibility factors specific to payee
- 41.23(239B) Home, residence, citizenship, and alienage
- 41.24(239B) Promoting independence and self-sufficiency through employment job opportunities and basic skills (PROMISE JOBS) program
- 41.25(239B) Uncategorized factors of eligibility
- 41.26(239B) Resources
- 41.27(239B) Income
- 41.28(239B) Need standards
- 41.29(239B) Composite FIP/SSI cases
- 41.30(239B) Time limits

CHAPTER 42

Reserved

CHAPTER 43
ALTERNATE PAYEES

DIVISION I
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—CONTROL GROUP

43.1 to 43.20 Reserved

DIVISION II
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—TREATMENT GROUP

43.21(239B) Conservatorship or guardianship

43.22 and 43.23 Reserved

43.24(239B) Emergency payee

CHAPTER 44

Reserved

CHAPTER 45

PAYMENT

DIVISION I
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—CONTROL GROUP

45.1 to 45.20 Reserved

DIVISION II
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—TREATMENT GROUP

45.21(239B) Issuing payment

45.22(239B) Return

45.23(239B) Held warrants

45.24(239B) Underpayment

45.25(239B) Deceased payees

45.26(239B) Limitation on payment

45.27(239B) Rounding of need standard and payment amount

CHAPTER 46
OVERPAYMENT RECOVERY

DIVISION I
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—CONTROL GROUP

46.1 to 46.20 Reserved

DIVISION II
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM—TREATMENT GROUP

46.21(239B) Definitions

46.22(239B) Monetary standards

46.23(239B) Notification and appeals

46.24(239B) Determination of overpayments

46.25(239B) Source of recoupment

46.26 Reserved

46.27(239B) Procedures for recoupment

46.28 Reserved

46.29(239B) Fraudulent misrepresentation of residence

CHAPTER 47
DIVERSION INITIATIVES

DIVISION I
PROMOTING AWARENESS OF THE BENEFITS OF A HEALTHY MARRIAGE

47.1(234) Eligibility criteria

47.2(234) Notice and eligibility period

47.3 to 47.20 Reserved

DIVISION II
FAMILY SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANTS PROGRAM

- 47.21(239B) Definitions
- 47.22(239B) Availability of the family self-sufficiency grants program
- 47.23(239B) General criteria
- 47.24(239B) Assistance available in family self-sufficiency grants
- 47.25(239B) Application, notification, and appeals
- 47.26(239B) Approved local plans for family self-sufficiency grants
- 47.27(239B) Evaluation of family self-sufficiency grants
- 47.28(239B) Recovery of FSSG overpayments

CHAPTERS 48 and 49
Reserved

TITLE V
STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 50
APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE

- 50.1(249) Definitions
- 50.2(249) Application procedures
- 50.3(249) Approval of application and effective date of eligibility
- 50.4(249) Reviews
- 50.5(249) Application under conditional benefits

CHAPTER 51
ELIGIBILITY

- 51.1(249) Application for other benefits
- 51.2(249) Supplementation
- 51.3(249) Eligibility for residential care
- 51.4(249) Dependent relatives
- 51.5(249) Residence
- 51.6(249) Eligibility for supplement for Medicare and Medicaid eligibles
- 51.7(249) Income from providing room and board
- 51.8(249) Furnishing of social security number
- 51.9(249) Recovery

CHAPTER 52
PAYMENT

- 52.1(249) Assistance standards

CHAPTER 53
Reserved

CHAPTER 54
FACILITY PARTICIPATION

- 54.1(249) Application and contract agreement
- 54.2(249) Maintenance of case records
- 54.3(249) Payments for residential care facilities
- 54.4(249) Goods and services provided
- 54.5(249) Personal needs account
- 54.6(249) Case activity report
- 54.7(249) Billing procedures

TITLE VI
GENERAL PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROVISIONS

CHAPTERS 55 and 56

Reserved

CHAPTER 57

INTERIM ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

- 57.1(249) Definitions
- 57.2(249) Requirements for reimbursement
- 57.3(249) Certificate of authority

CHAPTER 58

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

DIVISION I

IOWA DISASTER AID INDIVIDUAL ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM

- 58.1(29C) Definitions
- 58.2(29C) Program implementation
- 58.3(29C) Application for assistance
- 58.4(29C) Eligibility criteria
- 58.5(29C) Eligible categories of assistance
- 58.6(29C) Eligibility determination and payment
- 58.7(29C) Contested cases
- 58.8(29C) Discontinuance of program
- 58.9 to 58.20 Reserved

DIVISION II

IOWA DISASTER CASE MANAGEMENT

- 58.21(29C) Purpose
- 58.22(29C) Definitions
- 58.23(29C) Program implementation
- 58.24(29C) Eligibility criteria
- 58.25(29C) Services
- 58.26(29C) Disaster-caused unmet needs
- 58.27(29C) Resources
- 58.28(29C) Standards and policies
- 58.29(29C) Planning and training
- 58.30(29C) Payment for services
- 58.31(29C) Contested cases

CHAPTER 59

Reserved

CHAPTER 60

REFUGEE CASH ASSISTANCE

- 60.1(217) Alienage requirements
- 60.2(217) Application procedures
- 60.3(217) Effective date of grant
- 60.4(217) Accepting other assistance
- 60.5(217) Eligibility factors
- 60.6(217) Students in institutions of higher education
- 60.7(217) Time limit for eligibility
- 60.8(217) Criteria for exemption from registration for employment services, registration, and refusal to register

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 60.9(217) | Work and training requirements |
| 60.10(217) | Uncategorized factors of eligibility |
| 60.11(217) | Temporary absence from home |
| 60.12(217) | Application |
| 60.13(217) | Continuing eligibility |
| 60.14(217) | Alternate payees |
| 60.15(217) | Payment |
| 60.16(217) | Overpayment recovery |

CHAPTER 61
REFUGEE SERVICES PROGRAM

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 61.1(217) | Definitions |
| 61.2(217) | Authority |
| 61.3(217) | Eligibility for refugee services |
| 61.4(217) | Planning and coordinating the placement of refugees in advance of their arrival |
| 61.5(217) | Services of the department available for refugees |
| 61.6(217) | Provision of services |
| 61.7(217) | Application for services |
| 61.8(217) | Adverse service actions |
| 61.9(217) | Client appeals |
| 61.10 to 61.12 | Reserved |
| 61.13(217) | Refugee resettlement moneys |
| 61.14(217) | Unaccompanied refugee minors program |
| 61.15 and 61.16 | Reserved |
| 61.17(217) | Targeted assistance grants |

CHAPTER 62
RENT REIMBURSEMENT

| | |
|------------|--|
| 62.1(425) | Eligible claimants |
| 62.2(425) | Dual claims |
| 62.3(425) | Multipurpose building |
| 62.4(425) | Income |
| 62.5(425) | Simultaneous homesteads |
| 62.6(425) | Confidential information |
| 62.7(425) | Mobile, modular, and manufactured homes |
| 62.8(425) | Totally disabled |
| 62.9(425) | Nursing homes |
| 62.10(425) | Household |
| 62.11(425) | Homestead |
| 62.12(425) | Household income |
| 62.13(425) | Timely filing of claims |
| 62.14(425) | Separate homestead—spousal rent reimbursements |
| 62.15(425) | Gross rent/rent constituting property taxes paid |
| 62.16(425) | Leased land |
| 62.17(425) | Property: taxable status |
| 62.18(425) | Income: spouse |
| 62.19(425) | Common law marriage |
| 62.20(425) | Deceased claimant |
| 62.21(425) | Audit of claim |
| 62.22(425) | Extension of time for filing a claim |
| 62.23(425) | Annual adjustment factor |
| 62.24(425) | Proration of claims |

62.25(425) Unreasonable hardship
 62.26(425) Appeal

CHAPTERS 63 and 64
 Reserved

TITLE VII
FOOD PROGRAMS

CHAPTER 65
 SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION I

65.1(234) Definitions
 65.2(234) Application
 65.3(234) Administration of program
 65.4(234) Issuance
 65.5(234) Simplified reporting
 65.6(234) Delays in certification
 65.7 Reserved
 65.8(234) Deductions
 65.9(234) Treatment centers and group living arrangements
 65.10 Reserved
 65.11(234) Discrimination complaint
 65.12(234) Appeals
 65.13(234) Joint processing
 65.14 Reserved
 65.15(234) Proration of benefits
 65.16(234) Complaint system
 65.17(234) Involvement in a strike
 65.18 and 65.19 Reserved
 65.20(234) Notice of expiration issuance
 65.21(234) Claims
 65.22(234) Verification
 65.23(234) Prospective budgeting
 65.24(234) Inclusion of foster children in household
 65.25(234) Effective date of change
 65.26(234) Eligible students
 65.27(234) Voluntary quit or reduction in hours of work
 65.28(234) Work requirements
 65.29(234) Income
 65.30(234) Resources
 65.31(234) Homeless meal providers
 65.32(234) Basis for allotment
 65.33(234) Dependent care deduction
 65.34 to 65.36 Reserved
 65.37(234) Eligibility of noncitizens
 65.38(234) Income deductions
 65.39(234) Categorical eligibility
 65.40 Reserved
 65.41(234) Actions on changes increasing benefits
 65.42 and 65.43 Reserved
 65.44(234) Reinstatement
 65.45 Reserved

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 65.46(234) | Disqualifications |
| 65.47 to 65.49 | Reserved |
| 65.50(234) | No increase in benefits |
| 65.51(234) | State income and eligibility verification system |
| 65.52(234) | Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program |

CHAPTER 66

EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

| | |
|------------|---|
| 66.1(234) | Definitions |
| 66.2(234) | Application to be a TEFAP contractor or subcontractor |
| 66.3(234) | Contracts |
| 66.4(234) | Distribution |
| 66.5(234) | Household eligibility |
| 66.6(234) | Reimbursement for allowable costs |
| 66.7(234) | Commodity losses and claims |
| 66.8(234) | State monitoring |
| 66.9(234) | Limits on unrelated activities |
| 66.10(234) | Complaints |

CHAPTERS 67 to 72

Reserved

TITLE VIII

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 73

MANAGED CARE

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 73.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 73.2(249A) | Contracts with a managed care plan (MCP) |
| 73.3(249A) | Enrollment |
| 73.4(249A) | Disenrollment process |
| 73.5(249A) | MCP covered services |
| 73.6(249A) | Amount, duration and scope of services |
| 73.7(249A) | Emergency services |
| 73.8(249A) | Access to service |
| 73.9(249A) | Incident reporting |
| 73.10(249A) | Discharge planning |
| 73.11(249A) | Level of care assessment and annual reviews |
| 73.12(249A) | Appeal of MCP actions |
| 73.13(249A) | Appeal to department |
| 73.14(249A) | Continuation of benefits |
| 73.15(249A) | Grievances |
| 73.16(249A) | Written record |
| 73.17(249A) | Information concerning procedures relating to the review of MCP decisions and actions |
| 73.18(249A) | Records and reports |
| 73.19(249A) | Audits |
| 73.20(249A) | Marketing |
| 73.21(249A) | Enrollee education |
| 73.22(249A) | Payment to the MCP |
| 73.23(249A) | Claims payment by the MCP |
| 73.24(249A) | Quality assurance |
| 73.25(249A) | Certifications and program integrity |

CHAPTER 74
IOWA HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

- 74.1(249A,249N) Definitions
- 74.2(249A,249N) Eligibility factors
- 74.3(249A,249N) Application
- 74.4(249A,249N) Financial eligibility
- 74.5(249A,249N) Enrollment period
- 74.6(249A,249N) Reporting changes
- 74.7(249A,249N) Reenrollment
- 74.8(249A,249N) Terminating enrollment
- 74.9(249A,249N) Recovery
- 74.10(249A,249N) Right to appeal
- 74.11(249A) Financial participation
- 74.12(249A) Benefits and service delivery
- 74.13(249A,249N) Claims and reimbursement methodologies
- 74.14(249A,249N) Discontinuance of program

CHAPTER 75
CONDITIONS OF ELIGIBILITY

DIVISION I

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF ELIGIBILITY, COVERAGE GROUPS, AND SSI-RELATED PROGRAMS

- 75.1(249A) Persons covered
- 75.2(249A) Medical resources
- 75.3(249A) Acceptance of other financial benefits
- 75.4(249A) Medical assistance lien
- 75.5(249A) Determination of countable income and resources for persons in a medical institution
- 75.6(249A) Entrance fee for continuing care retirement community or life care community
- 75.7(249A) Furnishing of social security number
- 75.8(249A) Medical assistance corrective payments
- 75.9(249A) Treatment of Medicaid qualifying trusts
- 75.10(249A) Residency requirements
- 75.11(249A) Citizenship or alienage requirements
- 75.12(249A) Inmates of public institutions
- 75.13(249A) Categorical relatedness
- 75.14(249A) Establishing paternity and obtaining support
- 75.15(249A) Disqualification for long-term care assistance due to substantial home equity
- 75.16(249A) Client participation in payment for medical institution care
- 75.17(249A) Verification of pregnancy
- 75.18(249A) Continuous eligibility for pregnant women
- 75.19(249A) Continuous eligibility for children
- 75.20(249A) Disability requirements for SSI-related Medicaid
- 75.21(249A) Health insurance premium payment (HIPP) program
- 75.22(249A) AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program
- 75.23(249A) Disposal of assets for less than fair market value after August 10, 1993
- 75.24(249A) Treatment of trusts established after August 10, 1993
- 75.25(249A) Definitions
- 75.26 Reserved
- 75.27(249A) AIDS/HIV settlement payments
- 75.28(249A) Recovery
- 75.29(249A) Investigation by quality control or the department of inspections and appeals
- 75.30 to 75.49 Reserved

DIVISION II
ELIGIBILITY FACTORS SPECIFIC TO COVERAGE GROUPS RELATED TO
THE FAMILY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (FMAP)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 75.50(249A) | Definitions |
| 75.51 | Reserved |
| 75.52(249A) | Continuing eligibility |
| 75.53(249A) | Iowa residency policies specific to FMAP and FMAP-related coverage groups |
| 75.54(249A) | Eligibility factors specific to child |
| 75.55(249A) | Eligibility factors specific to specified relatives |
| 75.56(249A) | Resources |
| 75.57(249A) | Income |
| 75.58(249A) | Need standards |
| 75.59(249A) | Persons who may be voluntarily excluded from the eligible group when determining eligibility for the family medical assistance program (FMAP) and FMAP-related coverage groups |
| 75.60(249A) | Pending SSI approval |
| 75.61 to 75.69 | Reserved |

DIVISION III
FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY BASED ON MODIFIED ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (MAGI)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 75.70(249A) | Financial eligibility based on modified adjusted gross income (MAGI) |
| 75.71(249A) | Income limits |

CHAPTER 76
ENROLLMENT AND REENROLLMENT

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 76.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 76.2(249A) | Application with the department |
| 76.3(249A) | Referrals from a health insurance marketplace |
| 76.4(249A) | Express lane eligibility |
| 76.5(249A) | Enrollment through SSI |
| 76.6(249A) | Referral for Medicare savings program |
| 76.7(249A) | Presumptive eligibility |
| 76.8(249A) | Applicant responsibilities |
| 76.9(249A) | Responsible persons and authorized representatives |
| 76.10(249A) | Right to withdraw the application |
| 76.11(249A) | Choice of electronic notifications |
| 76.12(249A) | Application not required |
| 76.13(249A) | Initial enrollment |
| 76.14(249A) | Reenrollment |
| 76.15(249A) | Report of changes |
| 76.16(249A) | Action on information received |
| 76.17(249A) | Automatic redetermination of eligibility |

CHAPTER 77
CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION FOR PROVIDERS
OF MEDICAL AND REMEDIAL CARE

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 77.1(249A) | Physicians |
| 77.2(249A) | Retail pharmacies |
| 77.3(249A) | Hospitals |
| 77.4(249A) | Dentists |
| 77.5(249A) | Podiatrists |
| 77.6(249A) | Optometrists |
| 77.7(249A) | Opticians |
| 77.8(249A) | Chiropractors |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 77.9(249A) | Home health agencies |
| 77.10(249A) | Medical equipment and appliances, prosthetic devices and medical supplies |
| 77.11(249A) | Ambulance service |
| 77.12(249A) | Behavioral health intervention |
| 77.13(249A) | Hearing aid dispensers |
| 77.14(249A) | Audiologists |
| 77.15(249A) | Community mental health centers |
| 77.16(249A) | Screening centers |
| 77.17(249A) | Physical therapists |
| 77.18(249A) | Orthopedic shoe dealers and repair shops |
| 77.19(249A) | Rehabilitation agencies |
| 77.20(249A) | Independent laboratories |
| 77.21(249A) | Rural health clinics |
| 77.22(249A) | Psychologists |
| 77.23(249A) | Maternal health centers |
| 77.24(249A) | Ambulatory surgical centers |
| 77.25(249A) | Home- and community-based habilitation services |
| 77.26(249A) | Behavioral health services |
| 77.27(249A) | Birth centers |
| 77.28(249A) | Area education agencies |
| 77.29(249A) | Case management provider organizations |
| 77.30(249A) | HCBS health and disability waiver service providers |
| 77.31(249A) | Occupational therapists |
| 77.32(249A) | Hospice providers |
| 77.33(249A) | HCBS elderly waiver service providers |
| 77.34(249A) | HCBS AIDS/HIV waiver service providers |
| 77.35(249A) | Federally qualified health centers |
| 77.36(249A) | Advanced registered nurse practitioners |
| 77.37(249A) | Home- and community-based services intellectual disability waiver service providers |
| 77.38(249A) | Assertive community treatment |
| 77.39(249A) | HCBS brain injury waiver service providers |
| 77.40(249A) | Lead inspection agencies |
| 77.41(249A) | HCBS physical disability waiver service providers |
| 77.42(249A) | Public health agencies |
| 77.43(249A) | Infant and toddler program providers |
| 77.44(249A) | Local education agency services providers |
| 77.45(249A) | Indian health facilities |
| 77.46(249A) | HCBS children's mental health waiver service providers |
| 77.47(249A) | Health home services providers |
| 77.48(249A) | Speech-language pathologists |
| 77.49(249A) | Physician assistants |
| 77.50(249A) | Ordering and referring providers |
| 77.51(249A) | Child care medical services |
| 77.52(249A) | Community-based neurobehavioral rehabilitation services |
| 77.53(249A) | Qualified Medicare beneficiary (QMB) providers |
| 77.54(249A) | Health insurance premium payment (HIPPP) providers |
| 77.55(249A) | Crisis response services |
| 77.56(249A) | Subacute mental health services |
| 77.57(249A) | Pharmacists |

CHAPTER 78
AMOUNT, DURATION AND SCOPE OF
MEDICAL AND REMEDIAL SERVICES

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 78.1(249A) | Physicians' services |
| 78.2(249A) | Prescribed outpatient drugs |
| 78.3(249A) | Inpatient hospital services |
| 78.4(249A) | Dentists |
| 78.5(249A) | Podiatrists |
| 78.6(249A) | Optometrists |
| 78.7(249A) | Opticians |
| 78.8(249A) | Chiropractors |
| 78.9(249A) | Home health agencies |
| 78.10(249A) | Durable medical equipment (DME), prosthetic devices and medical supplies |
| 78.11(249A) | Ambulance service |
| 78.12(249A) | Behavioral health intervention |
| 78.13(249A) | Nonemergency medical transportation |
| 78.14(249A) | Hearing aids |
| 78.15(249A) | Orthopedic shoes |
| 78.16(249A) | Community mental health centers |
| 78.17(249A) | Physical therapists |
| 78.18(249A) | Screening centers |
| 78.19(249A) | Rehabilitation agencies |
| 78.20(249A) | Independent laboratories |
| 78.21(249A) | Rural health clinics |
| 78.22(249A) | Family planning clinics |
| 78.23(249A) | Other clinic services |
| 78.24(249A) | Psychologists |
| 78.25(249A) | Maternal health centers |
| 78.26(249A) | Ambulatory surgical center services |
| 78.27(249A) | Home- and community-based habilitation services |
| 78.28(249A) | List of medical services and equipment requiring prior authorization, preprocedure review or preadmission review |
| 78.29(249A) | Behavioral health services |
| 78.30(249A) | Birth centers |
| 78.31(249A) | Hospital outpatient services |
| 78.32(249A) | Area education agencies |
| 78.33(249A) | Case management services |
| 78.34(249A) | HCBS health and disability waiver services |
| 78.35(249A) | Occupational therapist services |
| 78.36(249A) | Hospice services |
| 78.37(249A) | HCBS elderly waiver services |
| 78.38(249A) | HCBS AIDS/HIV waiver services |
| 78.39(249A) | Federally qualified health centers |
| 78.40(249A) | Advanced registered nurse practitioners |
| 78.41(249A) | HCBS intellectual disability waiver services |
| 78.42(249A) | Pharmacists providing covered vaccines |
| 78.43(249A) | HCBS brain injury waiver services |
| 78.44(249A) | Lead inspection services |
| 78.45(249A) | Assertive community treatment |
| 78.46(249A) | Physical disability waiver service |
| 78.47(249A) | Pharmaceutical case management services |
| 78.48(249A) | Public health agencies |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 78.49(249A) | Infant and toddler program services |
| 78.50(249A) | Local education agency services |
| 78.51(249A) | Indian health service 638 facility services |
| 78.52(249A) | HCBS children's mental health waiver services |
| 78.53(249A) | Health home services |
| 78.54(249A) | Speech-language pathology services |
| 78.55(249A) | Services rendered via telehealth |
| 78.56(249A) | Community-based neurobehavioral rehabilitation services |
| 78.57(249A) | Child care medical services |
| 78.58(249A) | Qualified Medicare beneficiary (QMB) provider services |
| 78.59(249A) | Health insurance premium payment (HIPP) provider services |
| 78.60(249A) | Crisis response services |
| 78.61(249A) | Subacute mental health services |

CHAPTER 79

OTHER POLICIES RELATING TO PROVIDERS OF MEDICAL AND REMEDIAL CARE

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 79.1(249A) | Principles governing reimbursement of providers of medical and health services |
| 79.2(249A) | Sanctions |
| 79.3(249A) | Maintenance of records by providers of service |
| 79.4(249A) | Reviews and audits |
| 79.5(249A) | Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap |
| 79.6(249A) | Provider participation agreement |
| 79.7(249A) | Medical assistance advisory council |
| 79.8(249A) | Requests for prior authorization |
| 79.9(249A) | General provisions for Medicaid coverage applicable to all Medicaid providers and services |
| 79.10(249A) | Requests for preadmission review |
| 79.11(249A) | Requests for preprocedure surgical review |
| 79.12(249A) | Advance directives |
| 79.13(249A) | Requirements for enrolled Medicaid providers supplying laboratory services |
| 79.14(249A) | Provider enrollment |
| 79.15(249A) | Education about false claims recovery |
| 79.16(249A) | Electronic health record incentive program |
| 79.17(249A) | Requirements for prescribing controlled substances |

CHAPTER 80

PROCEDURE AND METHOD OF PAYMENT

| | |
|------------|---|
| 80.1 | Reserved |
| 80.2(249A) | Submission of claims |
| 80.3(249A) | Payment from other sources |
| 80.4(249A) | Time limit for submission of claims and claim adjustments |
| 80.5(249A) | Authorization process |
| 80.6(249A) | Payment to provider—exception |
| 80.7(249A) | Health care data match program |

CHAPTER 81

NURSING FACILITIES

DIVISION I GENERAL POLICIES

| | |
|------------|--|
| 81.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 81.2 | Reserved |
| 81.3(249A) | Initial approval for nursing facility care |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 81.4(249A) | Arrangements with residents |
| 81.5(249A) | Discharge and transfer |
| 81.6(249A) | Financial and statistical report and determination of payment rate |
| 81.7(249A) | Continued review |
| 81.8 | Reserved |
| 81.9(249A) | Records |
| 81.10(249A) | Payment procedures |
| 81.11(249A) | Billing procedures |
| 81.12(249A) | Closing of facility |
| 81.13(249A) | Conditions of participation for nursing facilities |
| 81.14(249A) | Audits |
| 81.15 | Reserved |
| 81.16(249A) | Nurse aide requirements and training and testing programs |
| 81.17 | Reserved |
| 81.18(249A) | Sanctions |
| 81.19 | Reserved |
| 81.20(249A) | Out-of-state facilities |
| 81.21(249A) | Outpatient services |
| 81.22(249A) | Rates for Medicaid eligibles |
| 81.23(249A) | State-funded personal needs supplement |
| 81.24 to 81.30 | Reserved |

DIVISION II
ENFORCEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 81.31(249A) | Definitions |
| 81.32(249A) | General provisions |
| 81.33(249A) | Factors to be considered in selecting remedies |
| 81.34(249A) | Available remedies |
| 81.35(249A) | Selection of remedies |
| 81.36(249A) | Action when there is immediate jeopardy |
| 81.37(249A) | Action when there is no immediate jeopardy |
| 81.38(249A) | Action when there is repeated substandard quality of care |
| 81.39(249A) | Temporary management |
| 81.40(249A) | Denial of payment for all new admissions |
| 81.41(249A) | Secretarial authority to deny all payments |
| 81.42(249A) | State monitoring |
| 81.43(249A) | Directed plan of correction |
| 81.44(249A) | Directed in-service training |
| 81.45(249A) | Closure of a facility or transfer of residents, or both |
| 81.46(249A) | Civil money penalties—basis for imposing penalty |
| 81.47(249A) | Civil money penalties—when penalty is collected |
| 81.48(249A) | Civil money penalties—notice of penalty |
| 81.49(249A) | Civil money penalties—waiver of hearing, reduction of penalty amount |
| 81.50(249A) | Civil money penalties—amount of penalty |
| 81.51(249A) | Civil money penalties—effective date and duration of penalty |
| 81.52(249A) | Civil money penalties—due date for payment of penalty |
| 81.53(249A) | Use of penalties collected by the department |
| 81.54(249A) | Continuation of payments to a facility with deficiencies |
| 81.55(249A) | State and federal disagreements involving findings not in agreement when there is no immediate jeopardy |
| 81.56(249A) | Duration of remedies |
| 81.57(249A) | Termination of provider agreement |

CHAPTER 82
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR PERSONS
WITH AN INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 82.1(249A) | Definition |
| 82.2(249A) | Licensing and certification |
| 82.3(249A) | Conditions of participation for intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability |
| 82.4 | Reserved |
| 82.5(249A) | Financial and statistical report |
| 82.6(249A) | Eligibility for services |
| 82.7(249A) | Initial approval for ICF/ID care |
| 82.8(249A) | Determination of need for continued stay |
| 82.9(249A) | Arrangements with residents |
| 82.10(249A) | Discharge and transfer |
| 82.11 and 82.12 | Reserved |
| 82.13(249A) | Records |
| 82.14(249A) | Payment procedures |
| 82.15(249A) | Billing procedures |
| 82.16(249A) | Closing of facility |
| 82.17(249A) | Audits |
| 82.18(249A) | Out-of-state facilities |
| 82.19(249A) | State-funded personal needs supplement |

CHAPTER 83
MEDICAID WAIVER SERVICES

DIVISION I—HCBS HEALTH AND DISABILITY WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 83.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.2(249A) | Eligibility |
| 83.3(249A) | Application |
| 83.4(249A) | Financial participation |
| 83.5(249A) | Redetermination |
| 83.6(249A) | Allowable services |
| 83.7(249A) | Service plan |
| 83.8(249A) | Adverse service actions |
| 83.9(249A) | Appeal rights |
| 83.10 to 83.20 | Reserved |

DIVISION II—HCBS ELDERLY WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 83.21(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.22(249A) | Eligibility |
| 83.23(249A) | Application |
| 83.24(249A) | Client participation |
| 83.25(249A) | Redetermination |
| 83.26(249A) | Allowable services |
| 83.27(249A) | Service plan |
| 83.28(249A) | Adverse service actions |
| 83.29(249A) | Appeal rights |
| 83.30(249A) | Enhanced services |
| 83.31 to 83.40 | Reserved |

DIVISION III—HCBS AIDS/HIV WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 83.41(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.42(249A) | Eligibility |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 83.43(249A) | Application |
| 83.44(249A) | Financial participation |
| 83.45(249A) | Redetermination |
| 83.46(249A) | Allowable services |
| 83.47(249A) | Service plan |
| 83.48(249A) | Adverse service actions |
| 83.49(249A) | Appeal rights |
| 83.50 to 83.59 | Reserved |

DIVISION IV—HCBS INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 83.60(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.61(249A) | Eligibility |
| 83.62(249A) | Application |
| 83.63(249A) | Client participation |
| 83.64(249A) | Redetermination |
| 83.65 | Reserved |
| 83.66(249A) | Allowable services |
| 83.67(249A) | Service plan |
| 83.68(249A) | Adverse service actions |
| 83.69(249A) | Appeal rights |
| 83.70 and 83.71 | Reserved |
| 83.72(249A) | Rent subsidy program |
| 83.73 to 83.80 | Reserved |

DIVISION V—BRAIN INJURY WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 83.81(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.82(249A) | Eligibility |
| 83.83(249A) | Application |
| 83.84(249A) | Client participation |
| 83.85(249A) | Redetermination |
| 83.86(249A) | Allowable services |
| 83.87(249A) | Service plan |
| 83.88(249A) | Adverse service actions |
| 83.89(249A) | Appeal rights |
| 83.90 to 83.100 | Reserved |

DIVISION VI—PHYSICAL DISABILITY WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 83.101(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.102(249A) | Eligibility |
| 83.103(249A) | Application |
| 83.104(249A) | Client participation |
| 83.105(249A) | Redetermination |
| 83.106(249A) | Allowable services |
| 83.107(249A) | Individual service plan |
| 83.108(249A) | Adverse service actions |
| 83.109(249A) | Appeal rights |
| 83.110 to 83.120 | Reserved |

DIVISION VII—HCBS CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH WAIVER SERVICES

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 83.121(249A) | Definitions |
| 83.122(249A) | Eligibility |
| 83.123(249A) | Application |
| 83.124(249A) | Financial participation |
| 83.125(249A) | Redetermination |

- 83.126(249A) Allowable services
- 83.127(249A) Service plan
- 83.128(249A) Adverse service actions
- 83.129(249A) Appeal rights

CHAPTER 84

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT

- 84.1(249A) Definitions
- 84.2(249A) Eligibility
- 84.3(249A) Screening services
- 84.4(249A) Referral
- 84.5(249A) Follow up

CHAPTER 85

SERVICES IN PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTIONS

DIVISION I PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

- 85.1(249A) Acute care in psychiatric hospitals
- 85.2(249A) Out-of-state placement
- 85.3(249A) Eligibility of persons under the age of 21
- 85.4(249A) Eligibility of persons aged 65 and over
- 85.5(249A) Client participation
- 85.6(249A) Responsibilities of hospitals
- 85.7(249A) Psychiatric hospital reimbursement
- 85.8(249A,81GA,ch167) Eligibility of persons aged 21 through 64
- 85.9 to 85.20 Reserved

DIVISION II PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

- 85.21(249A) Conditions for participation
- 85.22(249A) Eligibility of persons under the age of 21
- 85.23(249A) Client participation
- 85.24(249A) Responsibilities of facilities
- 85.25(249A) Reimbursement to psychiatric medical institutions for children
- 85.26(249A) Outpatient day treatment for persons aged 20 or under
- 85.27 to 85.40 Reserved

DIVISION III NURSING FACILITIES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

- 85.41(249A) Conditions of participation
- 85.42(249A) Out-of-state placement
- 85.43(249A) Eligibility of persons aged 65 and over
- 85.44(249A) Client participation
- 85.45(249A) Responsibilities of nursing facility
- 85.46(249A) Policies governing reimbursement
- 85.47(249A) State-funded personal needs supplement

CHAPTER 86

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWKI) PROGRAM

- 86.1(514I) Definitions
- 86.2(514I) Eligibility factors
- 86.3(514I) Application process
- 86.4(514I) Coordination with Medicaid
- 86.5(514I) Effective date of coverage

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 86.6(514I) | Selection of a plan |
| 86.7(514I) | Cancellation |
| 86.8(514I) | Premiums and copayments |
| 86.9(514I) | Annual reviews of eligibility |
| 86.10(514I) | Reporting changes |
| 86.11(514I) | Notice requirements |
| 86.12(514I) | Appeals and fair hearings |
| 86.13 | Reserved |
| 86.14(514I) | Covered services |
| 86.15(514I) | Participating health and dental plans |
| 86.16(514I) | Clinical advisory committee |
| 86.17(514I) | Use of donations to the hawkie program |
| 86.18(505) | Health insurance data match program |
| 86.19(514I) | Recovery |
| 86.20(514I) | Supplemental dental-only coverage |

CHAPTER 87 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

| | |
|------------|---|
| 87.1(217) | Definitions |
| 87.2(217) | Eligibility |
| 87.3(217) | Enrollment |
| 87.4(217) | Effective date of eligibility |
| 87.5(217) | Period of eligibility |
| 87.6(217) | Reporting changes |
| 87.7(217) | Funding of family planning services program |
| 87.8(217) | Availability of services |
| 87.9(217) | Payment of covered services |
| 87.10(217) | Submission of claims |
| 87.11(217) | Providers eligible to participate |

CHAPTER 88 SPECIALIZED MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

DIVISION I PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 88.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 88.2(249A) | Participation |
| 88.3(249A) | Enrollment |
| 88.4(249A) | Disenrollment |
| 88.5(249A) | Covered services |
| 88.6(249A) | Emergency services |
| 88.7(249A) | Access to service |
| 88.8(249A) | Grievance procedures |
| 88.9(249A) | Records and reports |
| 88.10(249A) | Marketing |
| 88.11(249A) | Patient education |
| 88.12(249A) | Payment to the PHP |
| 88.13(249A) | Quality assurance |
| 88.14 to 88.20 | Reserved |

DIVISION II PROGRAMS OF ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 88.21(249A) | Scope and definitions |
| 88.22(249A) | PACE organization application and waiver process |

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 88.23(249A) | PACE program agreement |
| 88.24(249A) | Enrollment and disenrollment |
| 88.25(249A) | Program services |
| 88.26(249A) | Access to PACE services |
| 88.27(249A) | Program administrative requirements |
| 88.28(249A) | Payment |

CHAPTER 89

DEBTS DUE FROM TRANSFERS OF ASSETS

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 89.1(249F) | Definitions |
| 89.2(249F) | Creation of debt |
| 89.3(249F) | Exceptions |
| 89.4(249F) | Presumption of intent |
| 89.5(249F) | Notice of debt |
| 89.6(249F) | No timely request of a hearing |
| 89.7(249F) | Timely request for a hearing |
| 89.8(249F) | Department-requested hearing |
| 89.9(249F) | Filing and docketing of the order |
| 89.10(249F) | Exemption from Iowa Code chapter 17A |

CHAPTER 90

CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

| | |
|------------|--|
| 90.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 90.2(249A) | Targeted case management |
| 90.3(249A) | Termination of targeted case management services |
| 90.4(249A) | Case management services |
| 90.5(249A) | Rights restrictions |
| 90.6(249A) | Documentation and billing |
| 90.7(249A) | Case management services provider requirements |

CHAPTER 91

MEDICARE DRUG SUBSIDY

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 91.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 91.2(249A) | Application |
| 91.3(249A) | Eligibility determination |
| 91.4(249A) | Notice of decision |
| 91.5(249A) | Effective date |
| 91.6(249A) | Changes in circumstances |
| 91.7(249A) | Reinvestigation |
| 91.8(249A) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 92

Reserved

TITLE IX

WORK INCENTIVE DEMONSTRATION

CHAPTER 93

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 93.1(239B) | Definitions |
| 93.2(239B) | Program administration |
| 93.3(239B) | Registration and referral |
| 93.4(239B) | The family investment agreement (FIA) |
| 93.5(239B) | Assessment |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 93.6(239B) | Job readiness and job search activities |
| 93.7(239B) | Work activities |
| 93.8(239B) | Education and training activities |
| 93.9(239B) | Other FIA activities |
| 93.10(239B) | Required documentation and verification |
| 93.11(239B) | Supportive payments |
| 93.12(239B) | Recovery of PROMISE JOBS expense payments |
| 93.13(239B) | Resolution of participation issues |
| 93.14(239B) | Problems that may provide good cause for participation issues |
| 93.15(239B) | Right of appeal |
| 93.16(239B) | Resolution of a limited benefit plan |
| 93.17(239B) | Worker displacement grievance procedure |

CHAPTER 94

Reserved

TITLE X

SUPPORT RECOVERY

CHAPTER 95

COLLECTIONS

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 95.1(252B) | Definitions |
| 95.2(252B) | Child support recovery eligibility and services |
| 95.3(252B) | Crediting of current and delinquent support |
| 95.4(252B) | Prepayment of support |
| 95.5(252B) | Lump sum settlement |
| 95.6 to 95.12 | Reserved |
| 95.13(17A) | Appeals |
| 95.14(252B) | Termination of services |
| 95.15(252B) | Child support recovery unit attorney |
| 95.16 | Reserved |
| 95.17(252B) | Effective date of support |
| 95.18(252B) | Continued services available to canceled family investment program (FIP) or Medicaid recipients |
| 95.19(252B) | Cooperation of public assistance recipients in establishing and obtaining support |
| 95.20(252B) | Cooperation of public assistance applicants in establishing and obtaining support |
| 95.21(252B) | Cooperation in establishing and obtaining support in nonpublic assistance cases |
| 95.22(252B) | Charging pass-through fees |
| 95.23(252B) | Reimbursing assistance with collections of assigned support |
| 95.24(252B) | Child support account |
| 95.25(252B) | Emancipation verification |
| 95.26(17A) | Right of appeal |
| 95.27(17A) | Appeal record |

CHAPTER 96

INFORMATION AND RECORDS

| | |
|------------|--|
| 96.1(252B) | Access to information and records from other sources |
| 96.2(252B) | Refusal to comply with written request or subpoena |
| 96.3(252B) | Procedure for refusal |
| 96.4(252B) | Conference conducted |
| 96.5(252B) | Fine assessed |
| 96.6(252B) | Objection to fine or failure to pay |
| 96.7(17A) | Right of appeal |

CHAPTER 97
COLLECTION SERVICES CENTER

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 97.1(252B) | Definitions |
| 97.2(252B) | Transfer of records and payments |
| 97.3(252B) | Support payment records |
| 97.4(252B) | Method of payment |
| 97.5(252D) | Electronic transmission of payments |
| 97.6(252B) | Authorization of payment |
| 97.7(252B) | Processing misdirected payments |
| 97.8(17A) | Right of appeal |

CHAPTER 98
SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

DIVISION I
MEDICAL SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 98.1(252E) | Definitions |
| 98.2(252E) | Provision of services |
| 98.3 and 98.4 | Reserved |
| 98.5(252E) | Health benefit plan information |
| 98.6(252E) | Insurer authorization |
| 98.7(252E) | Enforcement |
| 98.8(252E) | Contesting the order |
| 98.9 to 98.20 | Reserved |

DIVISION II
INCOME WITHHOLDING
PART A
DELINQUENT SUPPORT PAYMENTS

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 98.21(252D) | When applicable |
| 98.22 and 98.23 | Reserved |
| 98.24(252D) | Amount of withholding |
| 98.25(252D) | Amendment of amount of withholding due to hardship |
| 98.26(252D) | Additional information about hardship |
| 98.27 to 98.30 | Reserved |

PART B
IMMEDIATE INCOME WITHHOLDING

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 98.31(252D) | Effective date |
| 98.32(252D) | Withholding automatic |
| 98.33 | Reserved |
| 98.34(252D) | Approval of request for immediate income withholding |
| 98.35 | Reserved |
| 98.36(252D) | Immediate income withholding amounts |
| 98.37(252D) | Immediate income withholding amounts when current support has ended |
| 98.38 | Reserved |

PART C
INCOME WITHHOLDING—GENERAL PROVISIONS

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 98.39(252D,252E) | Provisions for medical support |
| 98.40(252D,252E) | Maximum amounts to be withheld |
| 98.41(252D) | Multiple obligations |
| 98.42(252D) | Notice to employer and obligor |
| 98.43(252D) | Contesting the withholding |
| 98.44(252D) | Termination of order |
| 98.45(252D) | Modification of income withholding |

98.46(252D) Refunds of amounts improperly withheld
 98.47(96) Child support intercept of unemployment insurance benefits
 98.48 to 98.50 Reserved

DIVISION III
 REVIEW AND ADJUSTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS

98.51 to 98.60 Reserved

DIVISION IV
 PUBLICATION OF NAMES

98.61(252B) List for publication
 98.62(252B) Releasing the list
 98.63 to 98.70 Reserved

DIVISION V
 ADMINISTRATIVE SEEK EMPLOYMENT ORDERS

98.71(252B) Seek employment order
 98.72(252B) Effective date of order
 98.73(252B) Method and requirements of reporting
 98.74(252B) Reasons for noncompliance
 98.75(252B) Method of service
 98.76(252B) Duration of order
 98.77 to 98.80 Reserved

DIVISION VI
 OFFSET

98.81(252B) Definitions
 98.82(252B) Offset against payment owed to a person by a state agency
 98.83(252B) Offset against state income tax refund or rebate
 98.84(252B) Offset against federal income tax refund and federal nontax payment
 98.85 to 98.90 Reserved

DIVISION VII
 ADMINISTRATIVE LEVY

98.91(252I) Administrative levy
 98.92 Reserved
 98.93(252I) Verification of accounts
 98.94(252I) Notice to financial institution
 98.95(252I) Notice to support obligor
 98.96(252I) Responsibilities of financial institution
 98.97(252I) Challenging the administrative levy
 98.98 to 98.100 Reserved

DIVISION VIII
 LICENSE SANCTION

98.101(252J) Referral for license sanction
 98.102(252J) Reasons for exemption
 98.103(252J) Notice of potential sanction of license
 98.104(252J) Conference
 98.105(252J) Payment agreement
 98.106(252J) Staying the process due to full payment of support
 98.107(252J) Duration of license sanction
 98.108 to 98.115 Reserved

DIVISION IX
 CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

98.116(252B) Procedures for providing information to consumer reporting agencies
 98.117 to 98.120 Reserved

DIVISION X
EXTERNAL ENFORCEMENT

- 98.121(252B) Difficult-to-collect arrearages
 98.122(252B) Enforcement services by private attorney entitled to state compensation
 98.123 to 98.130 Reserved

DIVISION XI
APPEALS

- 98.131(17A) Right of appeal
 98.132(17A) Appeal record

CHAPTER 99
SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT AND ADJUSTMENT SERVICES

DIVISION I
CHILD SUPPORT GUIDELINES

- 99.1(234,252B,252H) Income considered
 99.2(234,252B) Allowable deductions
 99.3(234,252B) Determining net income
 99.4(234,252B) Applying the guidelines
 99.5(234,252B) Deviation from guidelines
 99.6 to 99.9 Reserved

DIVISION II
PATERNITY ESTABLISHMENT
PART A
JUDICIAL PATERNITY ESTABLISHMENT

- 99.10(252A) Temporary support
 99.11 to 99.20 Reserved

PART B
ADMINISTRATIVE PATERNITY ESTABLISHMENT

- 99.21(252F) When paternity may be established administratively
 99.22(252F) Mother's certified statement
 99.23(252F) Notice of alleged paternity and support debt
 99.24(252F) Conference to discuss paternity and support issues
 99.25(252F) Amount of support obligation
 99.26 Reserved
 99.27(252F) Paternity contested
 99.28(252F) Paternity test results challenge
 99.29(252F) Agreement to entry of paternity and support order
 99.30(252F) Entry of order establishing paternity only
 99.31(252F) Exception to time limit
 99.32(252F) Genetic test costs assessed
 99.33 to 99.35 Reserved

PART C
PATERNITY DISESTABLISHMENT

- 99.36(598,600B) Definitions
 99.37(598,600B) Communication between parents
 99.38(598,600B) Continuation of enforcement
 99.39(598,600B) Satisfaction of accrued support
 99.40 Reserved

DIVISION III
ADMINISTRATIVE ESTABLISHMENT OF SUPPORT

- 99.41(252C) Establishment of an administrative order
 99.42 to 99.60 Reserved

DIVISION IV
REVIEW AND ADJUSTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS

- 99.61(252B,252H) Definitions
- 99.62(252B,252H) Review of permanent child support obligations
- 99.63(252B,252H) Notice requirements
- 99.64(252B,252H) Financial information
- 99.65(252B,252H) Review and adjustment of a child support obligation
- 99.66(252B,252H) Medical support
- 99.67(252B,252H) Confidentiality of financial information
- 99.68(252B,252H) Payment of service fees and other court costs
- 99.69(252B,252H) Denying requests
- 99.70(252B,252H) Withdrawing requests
- 99.71(252H) Effective date of adjustment
- 99.72 to 99.80 Reserved

DIVISION V
ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATION

- 99.81(252H) Definitions
- 99.82(252H) Availability of service
- 99.83(252H) Modification of child support obligations
- 99.84(252H) Notice requirements
- 99.85(252H) Financial information
- 99.86(252H) Challenges to the proposed modification action
- 99.87(252H) Misrepresentation of fact
- 99.88(252H) Effective date of modification
- 99.89(252H) Confidentiality of financial information
- 99.90(252H) Payment of fees
- 99.91(252H) Denying requests
- 99.92(252H) Withdrawing requests
- 99.93 to 99.100 Reserved

DIVISION VI
SUSPENSION AND REINSTATEMENT OF SUPPORT
PART A

SUSPENSION BY MUTUAL CONSENT

- 99.101(252B) Definitions
- 99.102(252B) Availability of service
- 99.103(252B) Basis for suspension of support
- 99.104(252B) Request for assistance to suspend
- 99.105(252B) Order suspending support
- 99.106(252B) Suspension of enforcement of current support

PART B
SUSPENSION BY PAYOR'S REQUEST

- 99.107(252B) Definitions
- 99.108(252B) Availability of service
- 99.109(252B) Basis for suspension of support
- 99.110(252B) Request for assistance to suspend
- 99.111(252B) Determining eligibility for suspension
- 99.112(252B) Order suspending support
- 99.113(252B) Suspension of enforcement of current support

PART C
REINSTATEMENT OF SUPPORT

- 99.114(252B) Request for reinstatement
- 99.115(252B) Reinstatement

- 99.116(252B) Reinstatement of enforcement of support
 99.117(252B) Temporary suspension becomes final
 99.118 to 99.120 Reserved

DIVISION VII
 APPEALS

- 99.121(17A) Right of appeal

CHAPTER 100

CHILD SUPPORT PROMOTING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS PROGRAM

- 100.1(252B) Definitions
 100.2(252B) Incentives
 100.3(252B) Establishment of designated providers
 100.4(252B) Selection of designated providers
 100.5(252B) Termination of designated providers
 100.6(252B) Reports and records
 100.7(252B) Receipt of incentives
 100.8(17A) Right of appeal

TITLE XI
 CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS

CHAPTERS 101 and 102
 Reserved

CHAPTER 103
 STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

- 103.1(218) Definitions
 103.2(218) Admission
 103.3(218) Plan of care
 103.4(218) Communication with individuals
 103.5(218) Photographing and recording of individuals
 103.6(218) Employment of individual
 103.7(218) Temporary home visits
 103.8(218) Grievances
 103.9(692A) Sex offender registration
 103.10(218) Alleged child abuse
 103.11(233A) Cost of care
 103.12(218) Buildings and grounds
 103.13(8,218) Gifts and bequests

CHAPTER 104
 Reserved

TITLE XII
 LICENSING AND APPROVED STANDARDS

CHAPTER 105
 JUVENILE DETENTION
 AND SHELTER CARE HOMES

- 105.1(232) Definitions
 105.2(232) Buildings and grounds
 105.3(232) Personnel policies
 105.4 Reserved
 105.5(232) Staff
 105.6(232) Intake procedures

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 105.7(232) | Assessments |
| 105.8(232) | Program services |
| 105.9(232) | Medication management and administration |
| 105.10(232) | Control room—juvenile detention home only |
| 105.11(232) | Clothing |
| 105.12(232) | Staffings |
| 105.13(232) | Child abuse |
| 105.14(232) | Daily log |
| 105.15(232) | Children's rights |
| 105.16(232) | Discipline |
| 105.17(232) | Case files |
| 105.18(232) | Discharge |
| 105.19(232) | Approval |
| 105.20(232) | Provisional approval |
| 105.21(232) | Mechanical restraint—juvenile detention only |
| 105.22(232) | Chemical restraint |
| 105.23(232) | Mandatory reporting of child abuse and training |

CHAPTER 106

CERTIFICATION STANDARDS FOR CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 106.1(237C) | Definitions |
| 106.2(237C) | Application of the standards |
| 106.3(237C) | Application for a certificate of approval |
| 106.4(237C) | Certificate of approval |
| 106.5(237C) | Denial, suspension, or revocation |
| 106.6(237C) | Providing for basic needs |
| 106.7(237C) | Educational programs and services |
| 106.8(237C) | Protection from mistreatment, physical abuse, sexual abuse, and neglect |
| 106.9(237C) | Discipline |
| 106.10(237C) | Record checks |
| 106.11(237C) | Seclusion and restraints |
| 106.12(237C) | Health |
| 106.13(237C) | Safety |
| 106.14(237C) | Emergencies |
| 106.15(237C) | Buildings and physical premises |
| 106.16(237C) | Sanitation, water, and waste disposal |
| 106.17(237C) | Staffing |
| 106.18(237C) | Reports and inspections |
| 106.19(232) | Mandatory reporting of child abuse |

CHAPTER 107

CERTIFICATION OF ADOPTION INVESTIGATORS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 107.1(600) | Introduction |
| 107.2(600) | Definitions |
| 107.3(600) | Application |
| 107.4(600) | Requirements for certification |
| 107.5(600) | Granting, denial, or revocation of certification |
| 107.6(600) | Certificate |
| 107.7(600) | Renewal of certification |
| 107.8(600) | Investigative services |
| 107.9(600) | International adoptions postplacement report |
| 107.10(600) | Retention of adoption records |

- 107.11(600) Reporting of violations
- 107.12(600) Appeals

CHAPTER 108

LICENSING AND REGULATION OF CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

- 108.1(238) Definitions
- 108.2(238) Licensing procedure
- 108.3(238) Administration and organization
- 108.4(238) Staff qualifications
- 108.5(238) Staffing requirements
- 108.6(238) Personnel administration
- 108.7(238) Foster care services
- 108.8(238) Foster home studies
- 108.9(238) Adoption services
- 108.10(238) Supervised apartment living placement services

CHAPTER 109

CHILD CARE CENTERS

- 109.1(237A) Definitions
- 109.2(237A) Licensure procedures
- 109.3(237A) Inspection and evaluation
- 109.4(237A) Administration
- 109.5(237A) Parental participation
- 109.6(237A) Personnel
- 109.7(237A) Professional growth and development
- 109.8(237A) Staff ratio requirements
- 109.9(237A) Records
- 109.10(237A) Health and safety policies
- 109.11(237A) Physical facilities
- 109.12(237A) Activity program requirements
- 109.13(237A) Extended evening care
- 109.14(237A) Get-well center
- 109.15(237A) Food services

CHAPTER 110

CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES

- 110.1(237A) Definitions
- 110.2(237A) Application for registration
- 110.3(237A) Renewal of registration
- 110.4(237A) Compliance checks
- 110.5(237A) Parental access
- 110.6(237A) Number of children
- 110.7(237A) Provider requirements
- 110.8(237A) Standards
- 110.9(237A) Files
- 110.10(237A) Professional development
- 110.11(234) Registration decision
- 110.12(237A) Complaints
- 110.13(237A) Additional requirements for child development home category A
- 110.14(237A) Additional requirements for child development home category B
- 110.15(237A) Additional requirements for child development home category C
- 110.16(237A) Registration actions for nonpayment of child support
- 110.17(237A) Prohibition from involvement with child care

CHAPTER 111
FAMILY-LIFE HOMES

- 111.1(249) Definitions
- 111.2(249) Application for certification
- 111.3(249) Provisions pertaining to the certificate
- 111.4(249) Physical standards
- 111.5(249) Personal characteristics of family-life home family
- 111.6(249) Health of family
- 111.7(249) Planned activities and personal effects
- 111.8(249) Client eligibility
- 111.9(249) Medical examinations, records, and care of a client
- 111.10(249) Placement agreement
- 111.11(249) Legal liabilities
- 111.12(249) Emergency care and release of client
- 111.13(249) Information about client to be confidential

CHAPTER 112
LICENSING AND REGULATION OF CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

- 112.1(237) Applicability
- 112.2(237) Definitions
- 112.3(237) Application for license
- 112.4(237) License
- 112.5(237) Denial
- 112.6(237) Revocation
- 112.7(237) Provisional license
- 112.8(237) Adverse actions
- 112.9(237) Suspension
- 112.10(232) Mandatory reporting of child abuse and training
- 112.11(237) Required training on the reasonable and prudent parent standard
- 112.12(237) Record checks

CHAPTER 113
LICENSING AND REGULATION OF FOSTER FAMILY HOMES

- 113.1(237) Applicability
- 113.2(237) Definitions
- 113.3(237) Licensing procedure
- 113.4(237) Provisions pertaining to the license
- 113.5(237) Physical standards
- 113.6(237) Sanitation, water, and waste disposal
- 113.7(237) Safety
- 113.8(237) Foster parent training
- 113.9(237) Involvement of kin
- 113.10(237) Information on the child(ren) placed in the home
- 113.11(237) Health of foster family
- 113.12(237) Characteristics of foster parents
- 113.13(237) Record checks
- 113.14(237) Reference checks
- 113.15(237) Unannounced visits
- 113.16(237) Planned activities and personal effects
- 113.17(237) Medical examinations and health care of the child(ren)
- 113.18(237) Training and discipline of child(ren)

- 113.19(237) Emergency care and release of child(ren)
- 113.20(237) Changes in foster family home

CHAPTER 114

LICENSING AND REGULATION OF ALL GROUP LIVING FOSTER CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

- 114.1(237) Applicability
- 114.2(237) Definitions
- 114.3(237) Physical standards
- 114.4(237) Sanitation, water, and waste disposal
- 114.5(237) Safety
- 114.6(237) Organization and administration
- 114.7(237) Policies and record-keeping requirements
- 114.8(237) Staff
- 114.9(237) Intake procedures
- 114.10(237) Program services
- 114.11(237) Case files
- 114.12(237) Drug utilization and control
- 114.13(237) Children's rights
- 114.14(237) Personal possessions
- 114.15(237) Religion—culture
- 114.16(237) Work or vocational experiences
- 114.17(237) Family involvement
- 114.18(237) Children's money
- 114.19(237) Child abuse
- 114.20(237) Discipline
- 114.21(237) Illness, accident, death, or unauthorized absence from the facility
- 114.22(237) Records
- 114.23(237) Unannounced visits
- 114.24(237) Record check information
- 114.25(237) Standards for private juvenile shelter care and detention homes

CHAPTER 115

LICENSING AND REGULATION OF COMPREHENSIVE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

- 115.1(237) Applicability
- 115.2(237) Definitions
- 115.3(237) Information upon admission
- 115.4(237) Staff
- 115.5(237) Casework services
- 115.6(237) Restraints
- 115.7(237) Control room
- 115.8(237) Locked cottages
- 115.9(237) Mechanical restraint
- 115.10(237) Restraint and control room use debriefing
- 115.11(237) Chemical restraint

CHAPTER 116

LICENSING AND REGULATION OF RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN WITH AN INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY OR BRAIN INJURY

- 116.1(237) Applicability
- 116.2(237) Definitions
- 116.3(237) Qualifications of staff

- 116.4(237) Staff to client ratio
- 116.5(237) Program components
- 116.6(237) Restraint

CHAPTER 117
FOSTER PARENT TRAINING

- 117.1(237) Required preservice training
- 117.2(237) Required orientation
- 117.3(237) Application materials for in-service training
- 117.4(237) Application process for in-service training
- 117.5(237) Application decisions
- 117.6(237) Application conference available
- 117.7(237) Required in-service training
- 117.8(237) Specific in-service training required
- 117.9(237) Foster parent training expenses

CHAPTER 118
CHILD CARE QUALITY RATING SYSTEM

DIVISION I
QUALITY RATING SYSTEM (QRS)

- 118.1(237A) Definitions
- 118.2(237A) Application for quality rating
- 118.3(237A) Rating standards for child care centers and preschools (sunsetting on July 31, 2011)
- 118.4(237A) Rating criteria for child development homes (sunsetting on July 31, 2011)
- 118.5(237A) Rating standards for child care centers, preschools, and programs operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school
- 118.6(237A) Rating criteria for child development homes
- 118.7(237A) Award of quality rating
- 118.8(237A) Adverse actions

DIVISION II
IOWA QUALITY FOR KIDS (IQ4K)

- 118.9(237A) Definitions
- 118.10(237A) Application for Iowa quality for kids (IQ4K) rating
- 118.11(237A) Application effective date
- 118.12(237A) Approved program's expiration date
- 118.13(237A) Renewal application submission, Levels 1-4
- 118.14(237A) Renewal application submission, Level 5
- 118.15(237A) Increased rating
- 118.16(237A) Change in location of facility
- 118.17(237A) Ongoing eligibility
- 118.18(237A) Monitoring
- 118.19(237A) Professional development training
- 118.20(237A) Rating standards for a child care center, a preschool, or a program operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school
- 118.21(237A) Criteria for IQ4K—Level 1 child care center, preschool, or program operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school
- 118.22(237A) Criteria for IQ4K—Level 2 child care center, preschool, or program operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school
- 118.23(237A) Criteria for IQ4K—Level 3 child care center, preschool, or program operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school
- 118.24(237A) Criteria for IQ4K—Level 4 child care center, preschool, or program operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 118.25(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 5 child care center, preschool, or program operating under the authority of an accredited school district or nonpublic school |
| 118.26(237A) | Rating standards for school-aged only programs |
| 118.27(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 1 school-aged only programs |
| 118.28(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 2 school-aged only programs |
| 118.29(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 3 school-aged only programs |
| 118.30(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 4 school-aged only programs |
| 118.31(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 5 school-aged only programs |
| 118.32(237A) | Rating standards for registered child development homes |
| 118.33(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 1 rating standards for registered child development homes |
| 118.34(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 2 rating standards for registered child development homes |
| 118.35(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 3 rating standards for registered child development homes |
| 118.36(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 4 rating standards for registered child development homes |
| 118.37(237A) | Criteria for IQ4K—Level 5 rating standards for registered child development homes |
| 118.38(237A) | Award of quality rating |
| 118.39(237A) | Adverse actions |

CHAPTER 119

RECORD CHECK EVALUATIONS FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYERS AND EDUCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 119.1(135B,135C) | Definitions |
| 119.2(135B,135C) | When record check evaluations are requested |
| 119.3(135C) | Request for evaluation |
| 119.4(135B,135C) | Completion of evaluation |
| 119.5(135B,135C) | Appeal rights |

CHAPTER 120

CHILD CARE HOMES

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 120.1(237A) | Definitions |
| 120.2(237A) | Application for payment |
| 120.3(237A) | Renewal of agreement |
| 120.4(237A) | Compliance checks |
| 120.5(237A) | Parental access |
| 120.6(237A) | Number of children |
| 120.7(237A) | Provider requirements |
| 120.8(237A) | Standards |
| 120.9(237A) | Children's files |
| 120.10(237A) | Professional development |
| 120.11(237A) | Child care assistance provider agreement decision |
| 120.12(237A) | Complaints |
| 120.13(237A) | Prohibition from involvement with child care |

CHAPTER 121

EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 121.1(256I) | Purpose |
| 121.2(256I) | Scope of the rules |
| 121.3(256I) | Definitions |
| 121.4(256I) | Early childhood Iowa state board responsibility |

- 121.5(256I) Early childhood Iowa coordination staff
- 121.6(256I) Early childhood Iowa areas
- 121.7(256I) Early childhood stakeholders alliance

CHAPTER 122

FISCAL OVERSIGHT OF THE EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

- 122.1(256I) Definitions
- 122.2(256I) Purpose
- 122.3(256I) Scope of the rules
- 122.4(256I) Fiscal oversight

CHAPTERS 123 to 129

Reserved

TITLE XIII

SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 130

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 130.1(234) Definitions
- 130.2(234) Application
- 130.3(234) Eligibility
- 130.4(234) Fees
- 130.5(234) Adverse service actions
- 130.6(234) Social casework
- 130.7(234) Case plan
- 130.8 Reserved
- 130.9(234) Entitlement

CHAPTER 131

SOCIAL CASEWORK

- 131.1(234) Definitions
- 131.2(234) Eligibility
- 131.3(234) Service provision
- 131.4 Reserved
- 131.5(234) Adverse actions

CHAPTER 132

Reserved

CHAPTER 133

IV-A EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- 133.1(235) Definitions
- 133.2(235) Application
- 133.3(235) Eligibility
- 133.4(235) Method of service provision
- 133.5(235) Duration of services
- 133.6(235) Discontinuance of the program

CHAPTERS 134 to 141

Reserved

CHAPTER 142

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 142.1(232) | Compact agreement |
| 142.2(232) | Compact administrator |
| 142.3 and 142.4 | Reserved |
| 142.5(232) | Article III(a) procedures |
| 142.6(232) | Article III(c) |
| 142.7(232) | Article V(c) |
| 142.8(232) | Article VIII(a) |
| 142.9(232) | Applicability |
| 142.10(232) | NEICE database |

CHAPTER 143

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES

| | |
|------------|--|
| 143.1(232) | Compact agreement |
| 143.2(232) | Compact administrator |
| 143.3(232) | Sending a juvenile out of Iowa under the compact |
| 143.4(232) | Receiving cases in Iowa under the interstate compact |
| 143.5(232) | Runaways |

CHAPTERS 144 to 149

Reserved

TITLE XIV

GRANT/CONTRACT/PAYMENT ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 150

Reserved

CHAPTER 151

JUVENILE COURT SERVICES DIRECTED PROGRAMS

DIVISION I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 151.1(232) | Definitions |
| 151.2(232) | Administration of funds for court-ordered services and graduated sanction services |
| 151.3(232) | Administration of juvenile court services programs within each judicial district |
| 151.4(232) | Billing and payment |
| 151.5(232) | Appeals |
| 151.6(232) | District program reviews and audits |
| 151.7 to 151.19 | Reserved |

DIVISION II

COURT-ORDERED SERVICES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| 151.20(232) | Juvenile court services responsibilities |
| 151.21(232) | Certification process |
| 151.22(232) | Expenses |
| 151.23 to 151.29 | Reserved |

DIVISION III

GRADUATED SANCTION SERVICES

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 151.30(232) | Community-based interventions |
| 151.31(232) | School-based supervision |
| 151.32(232) | Supportive enhancements |
| 151.33 | Reserved |
| 151.34(232) | Administration of graduated sanction services |
| 151.35(232) | Contract development for graduated sanction services |

CHAPTER 152
FOSTER CARE CONTRACTING

- 152.1(234) Definitions
- 152.2(234) Conditions of participation
- 152.3(234) Provider reviews
- 152.4(234) Sanctions against providers
- 152.5(234) Adverse actions

CHAPTER 153
FUNDING FOR LOCAL SERVICES

DIVISION I
SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

- 153.1(234) Definitions
- 153.2(234) Development of preexpenditure report and intended use plan
- 153.3(234) Amendment to preexpenditure report and intended use plan
- 153.4(234) Service availability
- 153.5(234) Allocation of block grant funds
- 153.6 and 153.7 Reserved
- 153.8(234) Expenditure of supplemental funds
- 153.9 and 153.10 Reserved

DIVISION II
DECATEGORIZATION OF CHILD WELFARE AND JUVENILE JUSTICE FUNDING

- 153.11(232) Definitions
- 153.12(232) Implementation requirements
- 153.13(232) Role and responsibilities of decategorization project governance boards
- 153.14(232) Realignment of decategorization project boundaries
- 153.15(232) Decategorization services funding pool
- 153.16(232) Relationship of decategorization funding pool to other department child welfare funding
- 153.17(232) Relationship of decategorization funding pool to juvenile court services funding streams
- 153.18(232) Requirements for annual services plan
- 153.19(232) Requirements for annual progress report

CHAPTER 154
Reserved

CHAPTER 155
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM

- 155.1(235A) Definitions
- 155.2(235A) Contract for program administration
- 155.3(235A) Awarding of grants
- 155.4(235A) Grantee requirements

CHAPTER 156
PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER CARE

- 156.1(234) Definitions
- 156.2(234) Foster care recovery
- 156.3 to 156.5 Reserved
- 156.6(234) Rate of maintenance payment for foster family care
- 156.7(234) Kinship caregiver payment
- 156.8(234) Additional payments
- 156.9(234) Rate of payment for foster group care

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| 156.10(234) | Payment for reserve bed days |
| 156.11(234) | Emergency juvenile shelter care payment |
| 156.12(234) | Supervised apartment living |
| 156.13 | Reserved |
| 156.14(234,252C) | Voluntary placements |
| 156.15(234) | Child's earnings |
| 156.16(234) | Trust funds and investments |
| 156.17(234) | Preadoptive homes |
| 156.18 and 156.19 | Reserved |
| 156.20(234) | Eligibility for foster care payment |

CHAPTER 157

Reserved

CHAPTER 158

FOSTER HOME INSURANCE FUND

| | |
|------------|--|
| 158.1(237) | Applicability |
| 158.2(237) | Definitions |
| 158.3(237) | Payments from the foster home insurance fund |
| 158.4(237) | Payment limits |
| 158.5(237) | Claim procedures |
| 158.6(237) | Time frames for filing claims |
| 158.7(237) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 159

CHILD CARE RESOURCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 159.1(237A) | Definitions |
| 159.2(237A) | Availability of funds |
| 159.3(237A) | Participation requirements |
| 159.4(237A) | Request for proposals for project grants |
| 159.5(237A) | Selection of proposals |

CHAPTERS 160 to 162

Reserved

CHAPTER 163

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES
TO PREGNANT AND PARENTING ADOLESCENTS
PROGRAMS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 163.1(234) | Definitions |
| 163.2(234) | Availability of grants for projects |
| 163.3(234) | Project eligibility |
| 163.4(234) | Request for proposals for pilot project grants |
| 163.5(234) | Selection of proposals |
| 163.6(234) | Project contracts |
| 163.7(234) | Records |
| 163.8(234) | Evaluation |
| 163.9(234) | Termination of contract |
| 163.10(234) | Appeals |

CHAPTERS 164 and 165

Reserved

CHAPTER 166
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVE GRANTS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 166.1(249A) | Definitions |
| 166.2(249A) | Availability of grants |
| 166.3(249A) | Grant eligibility |
| 166.4(249A) | Grant application process and selection of proposals |
| 166.5(249A) | Project contracts |

CHAPTER 167
JUVENILE DETENTION REIMBURSEMENT

DIVISION I
ANNUAL REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAM

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| 167.1(232) | Definitions |
| 167.2(232) | Availability of funds |
| 167.3(232) | Eligible detention homes |
| 167.4(232) | Available reimbursement |
| 167.5(232) | Submission of voucher |
| 167.6(232) | Reimbursement by the department |

CHAPTERS 168 and 169
Reserved

TITLE XV
*INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SUPPORT
AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES*

CHAPTER 170
CHILD CARE SERVICES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| 170.1(237A) | Definitions |
| 170.2(237A,239B) | Eligibility requirements |
| 170.3(237A,239B) | Application and determination of eligibility |
| 170.4(237A) | Elements of service provision |
| 170.5(237A) | Adverse actions |
| 170.6(237A) | Appeals |
| 170.7(237A) | Provider fraud |
| 170.8 | Reserved |
| 170.9(237A) | Child care assistance overpayments |

CHAPTER 171
Reserved

CHAPTER 172
FAMILY-CENTERED SERVICES

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 172.1(234) | Definitions |
| 172.2(234) | Purpose and scope |
| 172.3(234) | Authorization |
| 172.4 | Reserved |
| 172.5(234) | Client appeals |

CHAPTERS 173 and 174
Reserved

CHAPTER 175
ABUSE OF CHILDREN

DIVISION I
CHILD ABUSE

175.1 to 175.20 Reserved

DIVISION II
CHILD ABUSE ASSESSMENT

175.21(232,235A) Definitions
 175.22(232) Receipt of a report of suspected child abuse
 175.23(232) Sources of report of suspected child abuse
 175.24(232) Assessment intake process
 175.25(232) Assessment process
 175.26(232) Completion of a written assessment report
 175.27(232) Contact with juvenile court or the county attorney
 175.28(232) Consultation with health practitioners or mental health professionals
 175.29(232) Consultation with law enforcement
 175.30(232) Information shared with law enforcement
 175.31(232) Completion of required correspondence
 175.32(232,235A) Case records
 175.33(232,235A) Child protection centers
 175.34(232) Department-operated facilities
 175.35(232,235A) Jurisdiction of assessments
 175.36(235A) Multidisciplinary teams
 175.37(232) Community education
 175.38(235) Written authorizations
 175.39(232) Founded child abuse
 175.40 Reserved
 175.41(235A) Access to child abuse information
 175.42(235A) Person conducting research
 175.43(235A) Child protection services citizen review panels

CHAPTER 176
DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE

176.1(235B) Definitions
 176.2(235B) Denial of critical care
 176.3(235B) Appropriate evaluation
 176.4(235B) Reporters
 176.5(235B) Reporting procedure
 176.6(235B) Duties of the department upon receipt of report
 176.7(235B) Appropriate evaluation or assessment
 176.8(235B) Registry records
 176.9(235B) Dependent adult abuse information disseminated
 176.10(235B) Person conducting research
 176.11(235B) Examination of information
 176.12(235B) Dependent adult abuse information registry
 176.13(235B) Multidisciplinary teams
 176.14(235B) Request for correction or expungement

CHAPTER 177
IN-HOME HEALTH-RELATED CARE

177.1(249) In-home health-related care
 177.2(249) Definitions

- 177.3(249) Service criteria
- 177.4(249) Eligibility and application
- 177.5(249) Qualifications of providers of health care services
- 177.6(249) Physician’s certification
- 177.7(249A) Service worker duties
- 177.8(249) Supervising practitioner duties
- 177.9(249) Written agreements
- 177.10(249) Payment
- 177.11(249) Termination

CHAPTERS 178 to 183
Reserved

CHAPTER 184
INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DIRECT SUPPORT

DIVISION I
FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM

- 184.1(225C) Definitions
- 184.2(225C) Eligibility requirements
- 184.3(225C) Program termination
- 184.4(225C) Family support services plan
- 184.5 Reserved
- 184.6(225C) Amount of subsidy payment
- 184.7(225C) Redetermination of eligibility
- 184.8(225C) Termination of subsidy payments
- 184.9(225C) Appeals
- 184.10 to 184.20 Reserved

DIVISION II
COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

- 184.21(225C) Definitions
- 184.22(225C) Eligibility
- 184.23(225C) Application
- 184.24(225C) Contractor selection and duties
- 184.25(225C) Direct assistance
- 184.26(225C) Appeals

CHAPTERS 185 and 186
Reserved

CHAPTER 187
AFTERCARE SERVICES PROGRAM

- 187.1(234) Purpose
- 187.2(234) Aftercare services program eligibility requirements
- 187.3(234) Services and supports provided
- 187.4(234) Termination of aftercare services
- 187.5(234) Waiting list
- 187.6(234) Administration

CHAPTERS 188 to 199
Reserved

TITLE XVI
ALTERNATIVE LIVING

CHAPTER 200
ADOPTION SERVICES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 200.1(600) | Definitions |
| 200.2(600) | Release of custody services |
| 200.3(600) | Application |
| 200.4(600) | Adoption services |
| 200.5(600) | Termination of parental rights |
| 200.6 and 200.7 | Reserved |
| 200.8(600) | Interstate placements |
| 200.9 | Reserved |
| 200.10(600) | Requests for home studies |
| 200.11(600) | Reasons for denial |
| 200.12(600) | Removal of child from preadoptive family |
| 200.13(600) | Consents |
| 200.14(600) | Requests for access to information for research or treatment |
| 200.15(600) | Requests for information for purposes other than research or treatment |
| 200.16(600) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 201
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTIONS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 201.1(600) | Administration |
| 201.2(600) | Definitions |
| 201.3(600) | Conditions of eligibility or ineligibility |
| 201.4(600) | Application |
| 201.5(600) | Negotiation of amount of presubsidy or subsidy |
| 201.6(600) | Types of subsidy |
| 201.7(600) | Termination of subsidy |
| 201.8(600) | Reinstatement of subsidy |
| 201.9(600) | New application |
| 201.10(600) | Determination of ongoing subsidy eligibility and suspension of subsidy payments |
| 201.11(600) | Medical assistance based on residency |
| 201.12(600) | Presubsidy recovery |

CHAPTER 202
FOSTER CARE PLACEMENT AND SERVICES

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 202.1(234) | Definitions |
| 202.2(234) | Eligibility |
| 202.3(234) | Voluntary placements |
| 202.4(234) | Selection of facility |
| 202.5(234) | Preplacement |
| 202.6(234) | Placement |
| 202.7(234) | Out-of-area placements |
| 202.8(234) | Out-of-state placements |
| 202.9(234) | Supervised apartment living |
| 202.10(234) | Services to foster parents |
| 202.11(234) | Services to the child |
| 202.12(234) | Services to parents |
| 202.13(234) | Removal of the child |
| 202.14(234) | Termination |
| 202.15(234) | Case permanency plan |

- 202.16(135H) Department approval of need for a psychiatric medical institution for children
- 202.17(232) Area group care targets
- 202.18(235) Local transition committees

CHAPTER 203

IOWA ADOPTION EXCHANGE

- 203.1(232) Definitions
- 203.2(232) Children to be registered on the exchange system
- 203.3(232) Families to be registered on the exchange system
- 203.4(232) Matching process

CHAPTER 204

SUBSIDIZED GUARDIANSHIP PROGRAM

- 204.1(234) Definitions
- 204.2(234) Eligibility
- 204.3(234) Application
- 204.4(234) Negotiation of amount of subsidy
- 204.5(234) Parental liability
- 204.6(234) Determination of ongoing subsidy eligibility and suspension of subsidy payments
- 204.7(234) Termination of subsidy
- 204.8(234) Reinstatement of subsidy
- 204.9(234) Appeals
- 204.10(234) Medical assistance

CHAPTER 9
PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR
INFORMATION PRACTICES

PREAMBLE

These rules describe the records of the Iowa department of human services and procedures for access to these records. All records of the department are open to the public except those that the department is authorized or required by law to keep confidential.

These rules also implement the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) regulations at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 as amended to August 14, 2002. These rules set forth the standards the department of human services must meet to protect the privacy of protected health information. The department has chosen to be considered a hybrid entity for purposes of HIPAA because there are parts of the department that are not part of the covered entity for purposes of HIPAA compliance.

The rules on protected health information apply only to those parts of the department that are considered part of the covered entity: the named health plans and health care providers defined in these rules and the divisions or programs that perform functions on behalf of a named health plan. Targeted case management, refugee services, and the child support recovery unit are examples of parts of the department that are not included in the covered entity.

441—9.1(17A,22) Definitions. As used in this chapter:

“Business associate” means a person or organization, other than a member of the department’s workforce, who meets one of the following criteria:

1. Performs, or assists in the performance of, a function or activity on behalf of the department which involves the use or disclosure of protected health information, including claims processing or administration, data analysis, research, utilization review, quality assurance, billing, benefit management, practice management, and repricing, or any other function or activity regulated by the rules on protected health information.
2. Provides legal, actuarial, accounting, consulting, data aggregation, management, administrative, accreditation, or financial services to or for the department. The provision of the service shall involve the disclosure of protected health information from the department or from another business associate of the department to the person or organization.

“Client” means a person who has applied for or received services or assistance from the department.

“Confidential record” means a record which is not available as a matter of right for examination and copying by members of the public under applicable provisions of law. Confidential records include:

1. Records or information contained in records that the department is prohibited by law from making available for examination by members of the public, and
2. Records or information contained in records that is specified as confidential by Iowa Code section 22.7, or other provision of law, but that may be disclosed upon order of a court, the lawful custodian of the record, or by another person duly authorized to release the record.

Mere inclusion in a record of information declared confidential by an applicable provision of law does not necessarily make that entire record a confidential record.

“Covered entity” means:

1. A health plan.
2. A health care clearinghouse.
3. A health care provider that transmits any health information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered by the HIPAA regulations.

“Covered functions” means the functions performed by a covered entity which make the covered entity a health plan, health care clearinghouse, or health care provider.

“Custodian” means the department or a person who has been given authority by the department to act for the department in implementing Iowa Code chapter 22. For local offices, the custodian is the service area manager. For a child support recovery office, the custodian is the regional administrator.

For an institution, the custodian is the institution superintendent. For a central office unit, or for requests dealing with more than one service area, region, or institution, the custodian is the division administrator.

“*Data aggregation*” means the action by which a business associate combines protected health information of the department with protected health information of another covered entity to permit data analyses that relate to the health care operations of the respective covered entities.

“*Department*” means the Iowa department of human services.

“*Designated record set*” means a group of records maintained by or for the department that is:

1. The medical records about subjects that are maintained for facilities;
2. The enrollment, payment, and eligibility record systems maintained for Medicaid; or
3. The enrollment, payment, and eligibility record systems maintained for the HAWK-I program that are used, in whole or in part, by the HAWK-I program to make decisions about subjects.

For purposes of this definition, the term “record” means any item, collection, or grouping of information that includes protected health information and is maintained, collected, used, or disseminated by or for the department.

“*Disclosure*” means releasing, transferring, providing access to, or divulging in any other manner information outside the organization holding the information.

“*Facility*” or “*facilities*” means, with respect to HIPAA rules about health information, one or more of these department institutions: Cherokee Mental Health Institute, Clarinda Mental Health Institute, Glenwood Resource Center, Independence Mental Health Institute, Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute, and Woodward Resource Center.

“*Health care*” means care, services, or supplies related to the health of a subject. “Health care” includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, maintenance, or palliative care, and counseling, service, assessment, or procedures with respect to the physical or mental condition, or functional status, of a subject or affecting the structure or function of the body; and
2. Sale or dispensing of a drug, device, equipment, or other item in accordance with a prescription.

“*Health care clearinghouse*” means a public or private organization, including a billing service, repricing company, community health management information system or community health information system, and “value-added” networks and switches, that performs either of the following functions:

1. Processes or facilitates the processing of health information received from another organization in a nonstandard format or containing nonstandard data content into standard data elements or a standard transaction.
2. Receives a standard transaction from another organization and processes or facilitates the processing of health information into nonstandard format or nonstandard data content for the receiving organization.

“*Health care operations*” has the same definition as that stated in 45 CFR 164.501 as amended to August 14, 2002. For a covered entity in the department, “health care operations” has the following meaning:

1. For Medicaid, “health care operations” means any of the following activities of the department to the extent that the activities are related to covered functions:
 - Conducting quality assessments and evaluating outcomes.
 - Developing clinical guidelines.
 - Improving general health or reducing costs.
 - Developing protocols, including case management and care coordination models for MediPASS and pharmacy case management as well as for other service areas and client populations under the Medicaid program.
 - Informing clients of treatment alternatives and related functions.
 - Reviewing competence or qualifications or performance of health care professionals using the surveillance and utilization review subsystem.
 - Reviewing health plan performance from encounter data.
 - Premium rating and rate setting.

- Performing activities in reinsurance of risk with the health maintenance organizations.
- Reviewing medical level of care and prior authorizations.
- Obtaining legal services through the attorney general's office or the county attorney's office.
- Cooperating in audits and fraud detection by Iowa and federal auditors, the Iowa Medicaid enterprise, or the department of inspections and appeals.
 - Conducting business planning and development including formulary development by the drug utilization review commission and the department's research and statistics staff.
 - Managing activities, which include claiming of federal financial participation, recovering unknown third-party liability, recovering nursing care funds and other expenditures through estate recovery, Grouper programming for hospitals, lock-in activities, and federal reporting of paid claims.
 - Providing customer service, which includes income maintenance workers answering questions about lock-in providers, copayment for pregnant women, and claims payment problems; and the Iowa Medicaid enterprise provider services unit answering questions on claims payment.
 - Coordinating care and monitoring the effective delivery of child welfare services to ensure the safety and well-being of children, including reporting and providing testimony to the court of jurisdiction on the condition and service progress of a client receiving services from the department. These care coordination and monitoring activities include providing information concerning the client to attorneys representing the various parties in the court proceedings.

2. For the HAWK-I program, "health care operations" means any of the following activities of the department to the extent that the activities are related to covered functions:

- Conducting quality assessment and improvement activities, including evaluation of outcomes and development of clinical guidelines; population-based activities relating to improving health or reducing health care costs, protocol development and related functions that do not include treatment.
- Reviewing health plan performance.
- Premium rating and other activities relating to the creation, renewal or replacement of a contract of health insurance or health benefits.
- Conducting or arranging for medical review, legal services, and auditing functions, including fraud and abuse detection and compliance programs.
- Performing business planning and development functions, such as conducting cost-management and planning-related analyses relating to management and operations and the development or improvement of methods of payment or coverage policies.
- Performing business management and general administrative activities, including, but not limited to, management activities relating to implementation of and compliance with privacy requirements, customer service, and resolution of internal grievances.

3. For the facilities, "health care operations" means any of the following activities of the department to the extent that the activities are related to covered functions:

- Conducting quality assessment and improvement activities, including evaluation of outcomes and development of clinical guidelines, provided that the obtaining of generalizable knowledge is not the primary purpose of any studies resulting from these activities; population-based activities relating to improving health or reducing health care costs; protocol development; case management and care coordination; contacting of health care providers and patients with information about treatment alternatives; and related functions that do not include treatment.
 - Reviewing the competence or qualifications of health care professionals.
 - Evaluating performance of practitioners, providers and health plans.
 - Conducting training programs in which students, trainees, or practitioners in areas of health care learn under supervision to practice or improve their skills as health care providers.
 - Training of non-health care professionals.
 - Performing accreditation, certification, licensing, or credentialing activities.
 - Conducting or arranging for medical review, legal services, and auditing functions, including fraud and abuse detection and compliance programs.
 - Performing business planning and development functions, such as conducting cost-management and planning-related analyses related to managing and operating the organization,

including formulary development and administration, development or improvement of methods of payment or coverage policies.

- Performing business management and general administrative activities, including, but not limited to, management activities related to implementation of and compliance with the requirements of HIPAA; customer service, which includes the provision of data analyses for policyholders, plan sponsors, or other customers, provided that protected health information is not disclosed to the policyholder, plan sponsor, or customer; resolution of internal grievances; and activities consistent with the applicable requirements of subrule 9.10(29) on creating de-identified health information or a limited data set.

“Health care provider” means a provider of services, as defined in Section 1861(u) of the Social Security Act and 42 U.S.C. 1395x(u); a provider of medical or health services, as defined in Section 1861(s) of the Social Security Act and 42 U.S.C. 1395x(s); and any other person or organization that furnishes, bills, or is paid for health care in the normal course of business. In the department, “health care provider” means one of the department’s facilities.

“Health information” means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium, that relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of a subject; the provision of health care to a subject; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to a subject.

“Health maintenance organization (HMO)” means a public or private organization licensed as an HMO under the commerce department, insurance division, 191—Chapter 40.

“Health oversight agency” means an agency or authority of the United States, a state, a territory, a political subdivision of a state or territory, or an Indian tribe, or a person or organization acting under a grant of authority from or contract with a public agency, that is authorized by law to:

1. Oversee the health care system (whether public or private) or government programs in which health information is necessary to determine eligibility or compliance; or
2. Enforce civil rights laws for which health information is relevant.

The term “health oversight agency” includes the employees or agents of the public agency and its contractors or persons or organizations to which the agency has granted authority.

“Health plan” means an individual or group plan that provides or pays the cost of medical care, as defined at 45 CFR 160.103 as amended to August 14, 2002. In the department, “health plan” means Medicaid or HAWK-I.

“HIPAA” means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.

“Law enforcement official” means an officer or employee of any agency or authority of the United States, a state, a territory, a political subdivision of a state or territory, or an Indian tribe, who is empowered by law to:

1. Investigate or conduct an official inquiry into a potential violation of law; or
2. Prosecute or otherwise conduct a criminal, civil, or administrative proceeding arising from an alleged violation of law.

“Legal representative” is a person recognized by law as standing in the place or representing the interests of another for one or more purposes. For example, guardians, conservators, custodians, attorneys, parents of a minor, and executors, administrators, or next of kin of a deceased person are legal representatives for certain purposes.

“Mental health information” means oral, written, or otherwise recorded information which indicates the identity of a person receiving professional services (as defined in Iowa Code section 228.1(8)) and which relates to the diagnosis, course, or treatment of the person’s mental or emotional condition. Mental or emotional conditions include mental illness, mental retardation, degenerative neurological conditions and any other condition identified in professionally recognized diagnostic manuals for mental disorders.

“Open record” means a record other than a confidential record.

“Payment,” with respect to HIPAA rules about protected health information, has the same definition as that stated in 45 CFR 164.501 as amended to August 14, 2002. In the department, “payment” applies to subjects for whom health care coverage is provided under the Medicaid program or the HAWK-I program. “Payment” has the following meanings for these health plans:

1. For Medicaid, “payment” includes activities undertaken by this health plan to:
 - Determine or fulfill its responsibility for coverage and provision of benefits under the health plan.
 - Obtain or provide reimbursement for the provision of health care.
 - Determine eligibility, including spenddown for the medically needy program or obtaining premiums for the Medicaid for employed people with disabilities program, or coverage, including coordination of benefits or the determination of cost-sharing amounts, and adjudication or subrogation of health benefit claims.
 - Perform risk adjustment of amounts due based on enrollee health status and demographic characteristics.
 - Bill; manage claims; collect; obtain payment under a contract for reinsurance, including stop-loss insurance and excess of loss insurance; and conduct related health care data processing.
 - Review health care services with respect to medical necessity, coverage under a health plan, appropriateness of care, or justification of charges.
 - Perform utilization review activities, including precertification and preauthorization of services and concurrent and retrospective review of services.
2. For the HAWK-I program, “payment” includes activities undertaken by this health plan to:
 - Obtain reimbursement or pay for providing health care services.
 - Obtain premiums or determine or fulfill its responsibility for coverage and providing benefits. Activities include, but are not limited to, determinations of eligibility for coverage, including coordination of benefits or the determination of cost-sharing amounts; billing and collection activities; review of health care services with respect to coverage under a health plan; and utilization review activities.

“*Personally identifiable information*” means information about or pertaining to the subject of a record which identifies the subject and which is contained in a record system. The incidental mention of another person’s name in a subject’s record (e.g., as employer, landlord, or reference) does not constitute personally identifiable information.

“*Personal representative*” means someone designated by another as standing in the other’s place or representing the other’s interests for one or more purposes. The term “personal representative” includes, but is not limited to, a legal representative. For disclosure of protected health information, the definition of “personal representative” is more restrictive, as described at rule 441—9.15(17A,22).

“*Plan sponsor*” has the same definition as that stated in Section 3(16)(B) of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. 1002(16)(B).

“*Protected health information*” means information that contains a subject’s medical information, including past, present, or future treatment and payment information. “Protected health information” is a composite of multiple fields that grouped together give detailed accumulative information about a subject’s health. When joined together in an accessible record set, the following three distinct areas of health-care-processing file information constitute protected health information:

1. Information that identifies the subject.
2. Medical information describing condition, treatment, or health care.
3. Health care provider information.

Identification information together with any information from one of the other two categories constitutes protected health information. When the information that identifies the subject is present in the record set, any information that ties health care data to the subject’s identification information constitutes protected health information.

“*Psychotherapy notes*” means notes that are recorded in any medium by a health care provider who is a mental health professional documenting or analyzing the contents of conversation during a private counseling session or a group, joint, or family counseling session and that are separated from the rest of the subject’s medical record. “Psychotherapy notes” excludes medication prescription and monitoring, counseling session start and stop times, the methods of therapy and frequencies of treatment furnished, results of clinical tests, and any summary of the following items: diagnosis, functional status, the treatment plan, symptoms, prognosis, and progress to date.

“*Public health authority*” means an agency or authority of the United States, a state, a territory, a political subdivision of a state or territory, or an Indian tribe, or a person or organization acting under a grant of authority from or contract with a public agency that is responsible for public health matters as part of its official mandate. “Public health authority” includes the employees or agents of the public agency and its contractors or persons or organizations to which it has granted authority.

“*Record*” means the whole or a part of a “public record” as defined in Iowa Code section 22.1, that is owned by or in the physical possession of the department.

“*Record system*” means any group of records under the control of the department from which a record may be retrieved by a personal identifier such as the name of a subject, number, symbol, or other unique identifier assigned to a subject.

“*Required by law*” means a mandate contained in federal law, federal regulation, state law, state administrative rule, case law, or court order that is enforceable in a court of law. For the purposes of this chapter, “required by law” includes statutes or regulations that require the production of information, such as statutes or regulations that require the information if payment is sought under a government program that provides public benefits.

“*Research*” means a systematic investigation, including research development, testing, and evaluation, designed to develop or contribute to generalizable knowledge.

“*Subject*” means the person who is the subject of the record, whether living or deceased.

“*Substance abuse information*” means information which indicates the identity, diagnosis, prognosis, or treatment of any person in an alcohol or drug abuse program.

“*Transaction*” means the electronic transmission of information between two parties to carry out financial or administrative activities related to health care. The term includes the following defined HIPAA standard transactions:

- Health care claims or equivalent encounter information.
- Health care payment and remittance advice.
- Coordination of benefits.
- Health care claim status.
- Enrollment and disenrollment in a health plan.
- Eligibility for a health plan.
- Health plan premium payments.
- Referral certification and authorization.
- Other transactions that the Secretary of Health and Human Services may prescribe by regulation.

“*Treatment*,” with respect to HIPAA rules about protected health information, means the provision, coordination, or management of health care and related services by one or more health care providers, including the coordination or management of health care by a health care provider with a third party; consultation among health care providers about a patient; and the referral of a patient from one health care provider to another.

“*Use*,” with respect to protected health information, means the sharing, application, utilization, examination, or analysis of the information within an organization that maintains the protected health information.

“*Workforce*” means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other people whose conduct, in the performance of work for the covered entity, is under the direct control of the covered entity, whether or not these people are paid by the covered entity.

441—9.2(17A,22) Statement of policy. The purpose of this chapter is to facilitate broad public access to open records. It also seeks to facilitate sound department determinations with respect to the handling of confidential records and the implementation of the fair information practices Act. This department is committed to the policies set forth in Iowa Code chapter 22. Department staff shall cooperate with members of the public in implementing the provisions of that chapter.

441—9.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records.

9.3(1) Location of record. A request for access to a record should be directed to the director or the particular department office where the record is kept.

a. If the location of the record is not known by the requester, the request shall be directed to the Office of Policy Analysis, Department of Human Services, 1305 East Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0114.

b. If a request for access to a record is misdirected, department personnel will promptly forward the request to the appropriate person within the department.

9.3(2) Office hours. Open records shall be made available during all customary office hours, which are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. daily, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays.

9.3(3) Request for access. Requests for access to open records may be made in writing, in person, or by telephone. Requests shall identify the particular records sought by name or description in order to facilitate the location of the record. Mail or telephone requests shall include the name, address, and telephone number of the person requesting the information. A person shall not be required to give a reason for requesting an open record.

9.3(4) Response to requests. Access to an open record shall be provided promptly upon request unless the size or nature of the request makes prompt access infeasible. If the size or nature of the request for access to an open record requires time for compliance, the custodian shall comply with the request as soon as feasible. Access to an open record may be delayed for one of the purposes authorized by Iowa Code section 22.8(4) or 22.10(4). The custodian shall promptly give notice to the requester of the reason for any delay in access to an open record and an estimate of the length of that delay and, upon request, shall promptly provide that notice to the requester in writing.

The custodian of a record may deny access to the record by members of the public only on the grounds that such a denial is warranted under Iowa Code sections 22.8(4) and 22.10(4), or that it is a confidential record, or that its disclosure is prohibited by a court order. Access by members of the public to a confidential record is limited by law and, therefore, may generally be provided only in accordance with the provisions of rule 441—9.4(17A,22) and other applicable provisions of law.

9.3(5) Security of record. No person may, without permission from the custodian, search or remove any record from department files. Examination and copying of department records shall be supervised by the custodian or a designee of the custodian. Records shall be protected from damage and disorganization.

9.3(6) Copying. A reasonable number of copies of an open record may be made in the department office. If photocopy equipment is not available in the department office where an open record is kept, the custodian shall permit its examination in that office and shall arrange to have copies promptly made elsewhere.

9.3(7) Fees.

a. When charged. The department may charge fees in connection with the examination or copying of records only if the fees are authorized by law. To the extent permitted by applicable provisions of law, the payment of fees may be waived when the imposition of fees is inequitable or when a waiver is in the public interest.

b. Copying and postage costs. Price schedules for published materials and for photocopies of records supplied by the department shall be prominently posted in department offices. Copies of records may be made by or for members of the public on department photocopy machines or from electronic storage systems at cost as determined and posted in department offices by the custodian. When the mailing of copies of records is requested, the actual costs of such mailing may also be charged to the requester.

c. Supervisory fee. An hourly fee may be charged for actual department expenses in supervising the examination and copying of requested records when the supervision time required is in excess of one-half hour. The custodian shall prominently post in department offices the hourly fees to be charged for supervision of records during examination and copying. That hourly fee shall not be in excess of the hourly wage of a department clerical employee who ordinarily would be appropriate and suitable to perform this supervisory function.

d. Advance deposits.

(1) When the estimated total fee chargeable under this subrule exceeds \$25, the custodian may require a requester to make an advance payment to cover all or a part of the estimated fee.

(2) When a requester has previously failed to pay a fee chargeable under this subrule, the custodian may require advance payment of the full amount of any estimated fee before the custodian processes a new request from that requester.

e. Summary of health information. The department may charge a fee for the cost of preparing an explanation or summary of health information as provided in paragraph 9.9(1)“c.” The department and the subject requesting the information shall agree to the amount of any fee imposed before the department prepares the explanation or summary.

441—9.4(17A,22) Access to confidential records. Under Iowa Code section 22.7 or other applicable provisions of law, the lawful custodian may disclose certain confidential records to one or more members of the public. Other provisions of law authorize or require the custodian to release specified confidential records under certain circumstances or to particular persons. In requesting the custodian to permit the examination and copying of such a confidential record, the following procedures apply and are in addition to those specified for requests for access to records in rule 441—9.3(17A,22).

9.4(1) Proof of identity. A person requesting access to a confidential record may be required to provide proof of identity or authority to secure access to the record.

9.4(2) Requests. The custodian may require a request to examine and copy a confidential record to be in writing. A person requesting access to such a record may be required to sign a certified statement or affidavit enumerating the specific reasons justifying access to the confidential record and to provide any proof necessary to establish relevant facts.

9.4(3) Notice to subject of record and opportunity to obtain injunction.

a. Except as provided in 441—subrule 175.41(2), after receiving a request for access to a confidential record and before releasing the record, the custodian may make reasonable efforts to promptly notify any person:

- (1) Who is a subject of that record,
- (2) Who is identified in that record, and
- (3) Whose address or telephone number is contained in the record.

b. To the extent such a delay is practicable and in the public interest, the custodian may give the notified subject a reasonable time to seek an injunction under Iowa Code section 22.8. The custodian shall inform the subject identified in the record of how much time the subject has to seek an injunction before the information will be released.

9.4(4) Request denied. When the custodian denies a request for access to a confidential record, the custodian shall promptly notify the requester. If the requester indicates to the custodian that a written notification of the denial is desired, the custodian shall promptly provide such a notification that is signed by the custodian and that includes:

a. The name and title or position of the custodian responsible for the denial; and

b. A citation to the provision of law vesting authority in the custodian to deny disclosure of the record and a brief statement of the reasons for the denial to this requester.

9.4(5) Request granted. Except as provided in 441—subrule 175.41(2), when the custodian grants a request for access to a confidential record, the custodian shall notify the requester or the person who is to receive the information and include any limits on the examination and copying of the record.

9.4(6) Records requiring special procedures. Special procedures are required for access to:

a. Child abuse information. Access to child abuse information is obtained according to rules 441—175.41(235A) and 441—175.42(235A).

b. Dependent adult abuse information. Access to adult abuse information is governed by rule 441—176.9(235A).

441—9.5(17A,22) Requests for treatment of a record as a confidential record and its withholding from examinations. The custodian may treat a record as a confidential record and withhold it from

examination only to the extent that the custodian is authorized by Iowa Code section 22.7, another applicable provision of law, or a court order, to refuse to disclose that record to members of the public.

9.5(1) *Persons who may request.* Any person who would be aggrieved or adversely affected by disclosure of a record and who asserts that Iowa Code section 22.7, another applicable provision of law, or a court order, authorizes the custodian to treat the record as a confidential record, may request the custodian to treat that record as a confidential record and to withhold it from public inspection.

9.5(2) *Request.* A request that a record be treated as a confidential record and be withheld from public inspection shall be in writing and shall be filed with the custodian.

a. The request must set forth the legal and factual basis justifying such confidential record treatment for that record, and the name, address, and telephone number of the person authorized to respond to any inquiry or action of the custodian concerning the request.

b. A person requesting treatment of a record as a confidential record may also be required to sign a certified statement or affidavit stating the specific reasons justifying the treatment of that record as a confidential record and to provide any proof necessary to establish relevant facts.

c. Requests to temporarily treat a record as a confidential record shall specify the precise period of time for which that treatment is requested.

d. A person filing such a request shall, if possible, provide a copy of the record in question from which those portions for which such confidential record treatment has been requested have been deleted. If the original record is being submitted to the department by the person requesting confidential treatment at the time the request is filed, the person shall indicate conspicuously on the original record that all or portions of it are confidential.

9.5(3) *Failure to request.* Failure of a person to request confidential record treatment for a record does not preclude the custodian from treating it as a confidential record. However, if a person who has submitted business information to the department does not request that it be withheld from public inspection under Iowa Code sections 22.7(3) and 22.7(6), the custodian of records containing that information may proceed as if that person has no objection to its disclosure to members of the public.

9.5(4) *Timing of decision.* A decision by the custodian with respect to the disclosure of a record to members of the public may be made when a request for its treatment as a confidential record that is not available for public inspection is filed, or when the custodian receives a request for access to the record by a member of the public.

9.5(5) *Request granted or deferred.* If a request for such confidential record treatment is granted, or if action on such a request is deferred, a copy of the record from which the matter in question has been deleted and a copy of the decision to grant the request or to defer action upon the request will be made available for public inspection in lieu of the original record. If the custodian subsequently receives a request for access to the original record, the custodian will make reasonable and timely efforts to notify any person who has filed a request for its treatment as a confidential record that is not available for public inspection of the pendency of that subsequent request.

9.5(6) *Request denied and opportunity to seek injunction.* If a request that a record be treated as a confidential record and be withheld from public inspection is denied, the custodian shall notify the requester in writing of that determination and the reasons therefor. On application by the requester, the custodian may engage in a good faith, reasonable delay in allowing examination of the record so that the requester may seek injunctive relief under the provisions of Iowa Code section 22.8, or other applicable provision of law. However, such a record shall not be withheld from public inspection for any period of time if the custodian determines that the requester had no reasonable grounds to justify the treatment of that record as a confidential record. The custodian shall notify requester in writing of the time period allowed to seek injunctive relief or the reasons for the determination that no reasonable grounds exist to justify the treatment of that record as a confidential record. The custodian may extend the period of good faith, reasonable delay in allowing examination of the record so that the requester may seek injunctive relief only if no request for examination of that record has been received, or if a court directs the custodian to treat it as a confidential record, or to the extent permitted by another applicable provision of law, or with the consent of the person requesting access.

9.5(7) Rights to request privacy protection for protected health information. When the subject is requesting a restriction or confidential communication of protected health information, the department shall follow the provisions of this subrule, as applicable, in addition to the provisions of subrules 9.5(1) through 9.5(6).

a. Restriction of uses and disclosures.

(1) The subject may request that the department restrict uses or disclosures of the subject's protected health information:

1. To carry out treatment, payment, or health care operations; and
2. To persons involved in the subject's care or for notification purposes as permitted under subrule 9.7(3).

(2) The subject shall submit a request to the department on Form 470-3953, Request to Restrict Use or Disclosure of Health Information. If applicable, the subject shall provide verification that it is reasonable to anticipate the use or disclosure will endanger the subject.

(3) The department is not required to agree to a restriction. The department shall deny any restriction when the restriction would adversely affect the quality of the subject's care or services, the restriction would limit or prevent the department from making or obtaining payment for services, or federal or state law requires the use or disclosure. The department shall approve the request for restriction only when the use or disclosure would endanger the subject and none of the above reasons for denial apply.

(4) The department shall send the subject a written notice to accept or deny the restriction.

(5) If the department agrees to a restriction, it may not use or disclose protected health information in violation of the restriction. **EXCEPTION:** The department may use restricted protected health information or disclose the information to a health care provider when needed for the emergency treatment of the subject who requested the restriction. If restricted protected health information is disclosed to a health care provider for emergency treatment, the department shall request that the health care provider not further use or disclose the information.

(6) A restriction agreed to by the department under paragraph 9.5(7) "a" shall not prevent disclosures of protected health information to the Secretary of Health and Human Services to investigate or determine the department's compliance with federal HIPAA regulations. Also, a restriction shall not prevent uses or disclosures permitted or required for the categories listed in subparagraphs 9.14(5) "a"(1) through (11).

(7) The department may terminate its agreement to a restriction in writing if:

1. The subject agrees to or requests the termination in writing;
2. The subject orally agrees to the termination and the oral agreement is documented; or
3. The department informs the subject that it is ending its agreement to a restriction for protected health information created or received after it has so informed the subject.

b. Confidential communications. Subjects may ask to receive communications of protected health information by alternative means or at alternative locations. The department shall accommodate reasonable requests. For Medicaid and HAWK-I, the subject is required to clearly indicate the reason for requesting the confidential communication. Facilities shall not require the subject to explain the basis for the request as a condition of providing confidential communications.

(1) The subject shall request a confidential communication from the department using Form 470-3947, Request to Change How Health Information Is Provided.

(2) The department may require the subject to provide:

1. When appropriate, information as to how payment, if any, will be handled; and
2. An alternative address or other method of contact.

441—9.6(17A,22) Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered into certain records.

9.6(1) All programs. Except as otherwise provided by law, a subject may file a request with the custodian to review, and to have a written statement of additions, dissents, or objections entered into, a record containing personally identifiable information pertaining to that subject. However, the subject is

not authorized to alter the original copy of the record or to expand the official record of any department proceeding.

a. The subject shall send the request to review such a record or the written statement of additions, dissents, or objections to the custodian or to the office of policy analysis.

b. The request to review such a record or the written statement of additions, dissents, or objections must be dated and signed by the subject, and shall include the current address and telephone number of the subject or the subject's representative.

9.6(2) Additional procedures for protected health information.

a. Right to amend. A subject may request that the department amend protected health information or a record about the subject in a designated record set for as long as the protected health information is maintained in the designated record set. A subject shall submit a request to the department using Form 470-3950, Request to Amend Health Information. The subject shall provide a reason to support the requested amendment.

b. Timely action.

(1) The department shall act on a subject's request for an amendment no later than 60 days after receipt of the request.

(2) If the department is unable to act on the amendment within 60 days, the department may extend the due date one time, for a period not to exceed 30 days. In order to extend the due date, the department shall provide the subject with a written statement of the reasons for the delay and the date by which the department will complete its action on the request. The department shall provide this written statement within the 60-day period after receipt of the request.

c. Action on amendment. If the department grants the requested amendment, in whole or in part, the department shall comply with the following requirements.

(1) The department shall timely inform the subject that the amendment is accepted. The subject shall identify relevant persons with whom the amendment needs to be shared and agree to have the department share the amendment with these persons.

(2) The department shall make the appropriate amendment to the protected health information or record by, at a minimum, identifying the records in the designated record set that are affected by the amendment and appending or otherwise providing a link to the location of the amendment.

(3) The department shall make reasonable efforts to inform and provide the amendment to:

1. Persons identified by the subject as having received protected health information about the subject and as needing the amendment; and

2. Persons, including business associates, that the department knows have the subject's protected health information and that may have relied, or could foreseeably rely, on the information to the detriment of the subject.

d. Denial of amendment. The department may deny a subject's request for amendment, if the department determines that the protected health information or record that is the subject of the request:

(1) Was not created by the department, unless the subject provides a reasonable basis for the department to find that the originator of the protected health information is no longer available to act on the requested amendment;

(2) Is not part of the designated record set;

(3) Would not be available for inspection under rule 441—9.9(17A,22); or

(4) Is accurate and complete.

e. Action on denial of amendment. If the department denies the requested amendment, in whole or in part, the department shall provide the subject with a timely, written denial.

(1) The subject may submit to the department a written statement of disagreement with the denial of all or part of a requested amendment and the basis of the disagreement, in accordance with 45 CFR 164.526 as amended to August 14, 2002. The subject shall submit the statement of disagreement by filing an appeal request under subrule 9.14(7). The appeal request constitutes the statement of disagreement.

(2) The department shall prepare a written rebuttal to the subject's statement of disagreement, in accordance with 45 CFR 164.526 as amended to August 14, 2002. The appeal decision constitutes

the rebuttal statement. The department shall provide a copy of the appeal decision to the subject who submitted the appeal request.

f. Record keeping of disputed amendments. The department shall, as appropriate, identify the record or protected health information in the designated record set that is the subject of the disputed amendment. The department shall append or otherwise link the subject's request for an amendment, the department's denial of the request, and the subject's appeal and the final decision, if any, to the designated record set.

g. Future disclosures regarding disputed amendments.

(1) If an appeal has been submitted by the subject, the department shall include the material appended in accordance with paragraph 9.6(2) "f" or, at the election of the department, an accurate summary of the information, with any subsequent disclosure of the protected health information to which the disagreement relates.

(2) If the subject has not submitted an appeal, the department shall include the subject's request for amendment and its denial, or an accurate summary of the information, with any subsequent disclosure of the protected health information only if the subject has requested this action.

(3) When a subsequent disclosure is made using a standard transaction that does not permit the additional material to be included with the disclosure, the department may separately transmit the material required by subparagraph 9.6(2) "g"(1) or (2), as applicable, to the recipient of the standard transaction.

h. Actions on notices of amendment. When the department is informed by another covered entity of an amendment to a subject's protected health information, the department shall amend the protected health information in designated record sets as provided by subparagraph 9.6(2) "c"(2).

441—9.7(17A,22,228) Consent to disclosure by the subject of a confidential record. To the extent permitted by any applicable provision of law, the subject of a confidential record may have a copy of the portion of that record concerning the subject disclosed to a third party. A request for such a disclosure must be in writing and must identify the particular record or records to be disclosed, the particular person or class of persons to whom the record may be disclosed, and the time period during which the record may be disclosed. The subject of the record and, where applicable, the person to whom the record is to be disclosed may be required to provide proof of identity.

No confidential information about clients of the department shall be released without the client's consent, except as provided in rule 441—9.10(17A,22). Release of information includes:

1. Granting access to or allowing the copying of a record,
2. Providing information either in writing or orally, or
3. Acknowledging information to be true or false.

9.7(1) Forms.

a. General. Department staff shall use Form 470-2115, Authorization for the Department to Release Information, for releases by the subject that do not involve health information requiring use of the authorization form described in paragraph 9.7(1) "c."

b. Obtaining information from a third party. The department is required to obtain information to establish eligibility, determine the amount of assistance, and provide services. Requests to third parties for this information involve release of confidential identifying information about clients. Except as provided in rule 441—9.9(17A,22), the department may make these requests only when the client has authorized the release on one of the following forms.

- (1) Form 470-0461, Authorization for Release of Information.
- (2) Form 470-1630, Household Member Questionnaire.
- (3) Form 470-1631, Bank or Credit Union Information.
- (4) Form 470-4670, Addendum for Application and Review Forms for Release of Information.
- (5) Form 470-1638, Request for School Verification.
- (6) Form 470-2844, Employer's Statement of Earnings.
- (7) Form 470-1640, Verification of Educational Financial Aid.
- (8) Form 470-3742, Financial Institution Verification.

(9) Form 470-3951, Authorization to Obtain or Release Health Care Information.

c. Health information.

(1) When consent or authorization for use or disclosure of health information is required, facilities and department staff responding to third-party requests for health information shall use Form 470-3951, Authorization to Obtain or Release Health Care Information, or a form from another source that meets HIPAA requirements.

The department shall not require a subject to sign a HIPAA authorization form as a condition of treatment, payment, enrollment in a health plan, or eligibility for benefits. The department as a health care provider may require a subject to sign a HIPAA authorization form for the use or disclosure of protected health information for research, as a condition of the subject's receiving research-related treatment.

A subject may revoke a HIPAA authorization provided under subparagraph 9.7(1) "c"(1) at any time, provided that the revocation is in writing using Form 470-3949, Request to End an Authorization, except to the extent that the department has taken action in reliance thereon.

(2) Except as provided in subparagraph 9.7(1) "c"(1), department staff shall release mental health or substance abuse information only with authorization on Form 470-0429, Consent to Obtain and Release Information, or a form from another source that meets requirements of law.

d. Photographs and recordings. The department uses Form 470-0060, Authorization to Take and Use Photographs, and Form 470-0064, Authorization to Take and Use Photographs of Minor or Ward, for permission to use photographs in department publications. The department shall obtain authorization from the subject or person responsible for the subject (such as a guardian, custodian, or personal representative) before taking photographs or making any type of recording for any purpose other than those specifically allowed by law or for internal use within an institution.

9.7(2) Exceptions to use of forms.

a. Counsel. Appearance of counsel before the department on behalf of the subject of a confidential record is deemed to constitute consent for the department to disclose records about the subject to the subject's attorney.

b. Public official. A letter from the subject to a public official which seeks the official's intervention on behalf of the subject in a matter that involves the department shall be treated as an authorization to release information. The department shall release sufficient information about the subject to the official to resolve the matter.

c. Medical emergency. Department staff may authorize release of confidential information to medical personnel in a medical emergency if the subject is unable to give or withhold consent. As soon as possible after the release of information, the subject shall be advised of the release.

d. Abuse information. Consent to release information is not required to gather information for investigations of child abuse or dependent adult abuse.

9.7(3) Opportunity for subject to agree or object. This subrule describes when the department may use or disclose protected health information, without a written authorization, to persons involved in the subject's care and for notification purposes. However, the department shall give the subject an opportunity to agree or object, unless this requirement is waived as specified in paragraph 9.7(3) "e."

a. Involvement in the subject's care. The department may disclose protected health information that is directly relevant either to a subject's care or to payment related to the subject's care, provided payment is relevant to the person's involvement in the subject's care. The person involved must be:

- (1) A family member;
- (2) Another relative;
- (3) A close personal friend of the subject; or
- (4) Any other person identified by the subject.

b. Notification purposes. The department may use or disclose protected health information to notify, or assist in notifying, identifying or locating a family member, a personal representative of the subject, or another person responsible for the care of the subject of the subject's location, general condition or death. For disaster relief purposes, the use or disclosure shall be in accordance with paragraph 9.7(3) "f."

c. Uses and disclosures with the subject present. If the subject is present for, or available before, a use or disclosure permitted by this subrule and has the capacity to make health care decisions, the department may use or disclose the protected health information if the department:

- (1) Obtains the subject's agreement;
- (2) Provides the subject with the opportunity to object to the disclosure, and the subject does not express an objection; or
- (3) Reasonably infers from the circumstances, based on the exercise of professional judgment, that the subject does not object to the disclosure.

d. Informing the subject. The department may orally inform the subject of and obtain the subject's oral agreement or objection to a use or disclosure permitted by this subrule.

e. Limited uses and disclosures when the subject is not present. When the subject is not present, or the opportunity to agree or object to the use or disclosure cannot practicably be provided because of the subject's incapacity or an emergency circumstance, the department may, in the exercise of professional judgment, determine that disclosure is in the best interest of the subject.

(1) When the department determines that disclosure is in the subject's best interest, the department may disclose only the protected health information that is directly relevant to the person's involvement with the subject's health care.

(2) The department may use professional judgment and its experience with common practice to make reasonable inferences of the subject's best interest in allowing a person to act on behalf of the subject to pick up filled prescriptions, medical supplies, X-rays, or other similar forms of protected health information.

f. For disaster relief purposes. The department may use protected health information or disclose protected health information to a public or private organization authorized by law or by its charter to assist in disaster relief efforts for the purpose of coordinating with these organizations the uses or disclosures permitted by paragraph 9.7(3) "b." The requirements in paragraphs 9.7(3) "c" and "d" apply to these uses and disclosures to the extent that the department, in the exercise of professional judgment, determines that the requirements do not interfere with the ability to respond to the emergency circumstances.

[ARC 0420C, IAB 10/31/12, effective 1/1/13]

441—9.8(17A,22) Notice to suppliers of information. When the department requests a person to supply information about that person, the department shall notify the person of how the information will be used, which persons outside the department might routinely be provided this information, which parts of the requested information are required and which are optional, and the consequences of a failure to provide the information requested.

9.8(1) This notice may be given in these rules, on the written form used to collect the information, on a separate fact sheet or letter, in brochures, in formal agreements, in contracts, in handbooks, in manuals, verbally, or by other appropriate means.

9.8(2) The notice shall generally be given at the first contact with the department and need not be repeated. Where appropriate, the notice may be given to a person's legal or personal representative. Notice may be withheld in an emergency or where it would compromise the purpose of a department investigation.

9.8(3) In general, the department requests information to determine eligibility and benefit levels for assistance, to provide appropriate services or treatment, and to perform regulatory and administrative functions. Information is routinely shared outside the department when required by rules or law. Consequences of failure to provide information include ineligibility for public assistance, denial of licensure or regulatory approval, or inadequate service provision.

441—9.9(17A,22) Release to subject.

9.9(1) *Access by subjects to protected health information.*

a. Right of access. Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs 9.9(1) "f" and "g," a subject has a right of access to inspect or to obtain a copy of the protected health information about the subject that

is maintained in a designated record set. Subjects shall submit all requests for access to the department using Form 470-3952, Request for Access to Health Information.

If the department does not maintain the protected health information that is the topic of the subject's request for access, and the department knows where the requested information is maintained, the department shall inform the subject where to direct the request for access.

b. Timely action.

(1) The department shall act on a request for access no later than 30 days after receipt of the request unless the protected health information is not maintained or accessible to the department on site.

(2) If the requested information is not maintained or accessible to the department on site, the department shall take action no later than 60 days from the receipt of the request.

(3) If the department is unable to act within 30 days or 60 days as appropriate, the department may extend the time for the action by no more than 30 days. Within the applicable time limit, the department shall provide the subject with a written statement of the reasons for the delay and the date by which the department will complete its action on the request. The department shall have only one extension of time for action on a request for access.

c. Action on providing access. If the department grants the request, in whole or in part, the department shall inform the subject that the request is accepted and shall provide the access requested. Access includes inspecting the protected health information about the subject in designated record sets, obtaining a copy of the information, or both. If the same protected health information that is the subject of a request for access is maintained in more than one designated record set or at more than one location, the department need only produce the protected health information once in response to a request for access.

(1) The department shall provide the subject with access to the protected health information in the form or format requested by the subject, if the requested format is readily producible. If the requested format is not readily producible, the department shall provide the information in a readable hard-copy form or other format as agreed to by the department and the subject.

(2) The department may provide the subject with a summary of the protected health information requested instead of providing access to the protected health information. The department may provide an explanation of the protected health information to which access has been provided. The subject must agree in advance to a summary or explanation and to any fees imposed by the department for the summary or explanation.

d. Time and manner of access. The department shall provide the access as requested by the subject in a timely manner as described in paragraph 9.9(1) "b." The department shall arrange with the subject for a time and place to inspect or obtain a copy of the protected health information that is convenient for both the subject and the department, or shall mail the copy of the protected health information at the subject's request. The department may discuss the scope, format, and other aspects of the request for access with the subject as necessary to facilitate the timely provision of access.

e. Fees for access. If the subject requests a copy of the protected health information or agrees to a summary or explanation of the information, the department may impose a reasonable, cost-based fee, as set forth in subrule 9.3(7).

f. Mandatory reasons for denial of access. The department shall deny a subject access to protected health information when the requested information is:

(1) Psychotherapy notes;

(2) Information compiled in reasonable anticipation of, or for use in, a civil, criminal, or administrative action or proceeding; or

(3) Protected health information maintained by the department that is:

1. Subject to the Clinical Laboratory Improvements Amendments of 1988, 42 U.S.C. Section 263a, to the extent the provision of access to the subject would be prohibited by law; or

2. Exempt from the Clinical Laboratory Improvements Amendments of 1988, pursuant to 42 CFR 493.3(a)(2).

g. Optional reasons for denial of access. The department may deny a subject access in the following circumstances.

(1) The department may temporarily suspend a subject's access to protected health information created or obtained by a covered health care provider in the course of research that includes treatment. The subject must have agreed to the denial of access when consenting to participate in the research that includes treatment. The suspension may last for as long as the research is in progress. The department shall inform the subject that the right of access will be reinstated upon completion of the research.

(2) The department may deny a subject's access to protected health information that is contained in records that are subject to the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. Section 552a, if the denial of access under the Privacy Act would meet the requirements of that law.

(3) The department may deny a subject's access if the protected health information was obtained from someone other than a health care provider under a promise of confidentiality and the access requested would be reasonably likely to reveal the source of the information.

(4) State or federal law prohibits a subject's access to protected health information, such as the state law limitations described in subrule 9.9(2).

(5) The department may deny a subject access, provided that the subject is given a right to have the denials reviewed as required by paragraph 9.9(1) "i," in the following circumstances:

1. A licensed health care professional has determined, in the exercise of professional judgment, that the access requested is reasonably likely to endanger the life or physical safety of the subject or another person;

2. The protected health information makes reference to another person (unless the other person is a health care provider) and a licensed health care professional has determined, in the exercise of professional judgment, that the access requested is reasonably likely to cause substantial harm to the other person; or

3. The request for access is made by the subject's personal representative, subject to the more restrictive definition of personal representative for protected health information, and a licensed health care professional has determined, in the exercise of professional judgment, that the provision of access to the personal representative is reasonably likely to cause substantial harm to the subject or another person.

h. Action on denial of access. If the department denies access, in whole or in part, to protected health information, the department shall comply with the following requirements.

(1) The department shall, to the extent possible, give the subject access to any other protected health information requested, after excluding the protected health information to which the department has a reason to deny access.

(2) The department shall provide a timely, written denial to the subject, in accordance with paragraph 9.9(1) "b."

i. Review of denial of access. If access is denied for a reason permitted under subparagraph 9.9(1) "g"(5), a subject may submit a written request for a review of a denial. If the subject requests a review, the department shall promptly refer the request to a licensed health care professional who is designated by the department to act as a reviewing official and who did not participate in the original decision to deny.

(1) The designated reviewing official shall determine, within 30 days, whether or not to deny the access requested based on the standards in subparagraph 9.9(1) "g"(5).

(2) The department shall promptly provide written notice to the subject of the determination made by the designated reviewing official and shall take other action as required to carry out the designated reviewing official's determination.

9.9(2) Access by subjects to other confidential information. The department shall release confidential records to the subject of the record. However, when a record has multiple subjects with interest in the confidentiality of the record, the department may take reasonable steps to protect confidential information relating to another subject. The department need not release the following records to the subject:

a. Records need not be disclosed to the subject when they are the work product of an attorney or are otherwise privileged.

b. The identity of a person reporting suspected abuse to the department need not be disclosed to the subject. (See 441—subrule 175.41(2) and Iowa Code section 235A.19.)

c. The identity of a person providing information to the department need not be disclosed directly or indirectly to the subject of the information when that information is authorized to be held confidential pursuant to Iowa Code section 22.7(18).

d. Peace officers' investigative reports may be withheld from the subject, pursuant to Iowa Code section 22.7(5).

e. The department may withhold disclosure of confidential information when the department has reason to believe that disclosure of the information would cause substantial and irreparable harm and would not be in the public interest. The department may withhold disclosure to seek an injunction to restrain examination of the record according to procedures in Iowa Code section 22.8 or to notify the person who would be harmed to allow that person to seek an injunction.

f. The department may withhold information as otherwise authorized by law.

441—9.10(17A,22) Use and disclosure without consent of the subject. Open records are routinely disclosed without the consent of the subject. To the extent allowed by law, the department may also use and disclose confidential information without the consent of the subject or the subject's representative.

9.10(1) Internal use. Confidential information may be disclosed to employees and agents of the department as needed for the performance of their duties. The custodian of the record shall determine what constitutes legitimate need to use confidential records.

People affected by this rule include:

1. County-paid staff, field work students, and volunteers working under the direction of the department.

2. Council and commission members.

3. Policy review and advisory committees.

4. Consultants to the department.

9.10(2) Audits and health oversight activities.

a. *Audits.* Information concerning program expenditures and client eligibility is released to staff of the state executive and legislative branches who are responsible for ensuring that public funds have been managed correctly. Information is also released to auditors from federal agencies when those agencies provide program funds.

b. *Health oversight activities.* The department shall disclose protected health information to the Secretary of Health and Human Services to investigate or determine the department's compliance with federal HIPAA regulations.

(1) Except as specified in paragraph 9.10(2) "c," the department may also use protected health information, or disclose it to a health oversight agency, for other health oversight activities authorized by law. Health oversight activities include audits; civil, administrative, or criminal investigations; inspections; licensure or disciplinary actions; civil, administrative, or criminal proceedings or actions; or other activities necessary for appropriate oversight of:

1. The health care system;

2. Government benefits programs for which protected health information is relevant to client eligibility;

3. Organizations subject to government regulatory programs for which protected health information is necessary for determining compliance with program standards; or

4. Organizations subject to civil rights laws for which protected health information is necessary for determining compliance.

(2) If a health oversight activity or investigation is conducted in conjunction with an oversight activity or investigation relating to a claim for public benefits not related to health, the joint activity or investigation shall be considered a health oversight activity for purposes of subrule 9.10(2).

c. *Exception to health oversight activities.* For the purpose of the disclosures permitted by paragraph 9.10(2) "b," a health oversight activity shall not include an investigation or other activity in which the subject is also the subject of the investigation or activity, unless the investigation or other activity directly relates to:

(1) The receipt of health care;

- (2) A claim for public health benefits; or
- (3) Qualification for or receipt of public benefits or services, when a patient's health is integral to the claim for public benefits or services.

9.10(3) Program review. Information concerning client eligibility and benefits is released to state or federal officials responsible for determining whether the department is operating a program lawfully. These officials include the ombudsman office under Iowa Code section 2C.9, the auditor of state under Iowa Code section 11.2, the Office of Inspector General in the federal Department of Health and Human Services, and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

9.10(4) Contracts and agreements with agencies and persons.

a. The department may enter into contracts or agreements with public or private agencies, such as the department of inspections and appeals, and business associates, such as, but not limited to, the Iowa Medicaid enterprise units, in order to carry out the department's official duties. Information necessary to carry out these duties may be shared with these agencies. The department may disclose protected health information to a business associate and may allow a business associate to create or receive protected health information on its behalf, if the department obtains satisfactory assurance that the business associate will appropriately safeguard the information.

b. The department may enter into agreements to share information with agencies administering federal or federally assisted programs which provide assistance or services directly to persons on the basis of need. Only information collected in the family investment program, the child care assistance program, the food assistance program, the refugee resettlement program, or the child support recovery program may be shared under these agreements.

c. To meet federal income and eligibility verification requirements, the department has entered into agreements with the department of workforce development, the United States Internal Revenue Service, and the United States Social Security Administration.

The department obtains information regarding persons whose income or resources are considered in determining eligibility and the amount of benefits for the family investment program, refugee cash assistance, child care assistance, food assistance, Medicaid, state supplementary assistance and foster care. Identifying information regarding clients of these programs is released to these agencies. The information received may be used for eligibility and benefit determinations.

d. To meet federal requirements under the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) relating to the Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) program, the department has entered into an agreement with the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Service (BCIS). Under the agreement, the department exchanges information necessary to verify alien status for the purpose of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits for the family investment program, refugee cash assistance, food assistance, Medicaid, state supplementary assistance and foster care assistance. Identifying information regarding these subjects is released to the BCIS. The information received may be used for eligibility and benefit determinations.

e. The department has entered into an agreement with the department of workforce development to provide services to family investment program clients participating in the PROMISE JOBS program as described at 441—Chapter 93. Information necessary to carry out these duties shall be shared with the department of workforce development, as well as with its subcontractors.

The department has entered into an agreement with the department of human rights to provide services to family investment program clients participating in the family development and self-sufficiency program as described at 441—Chapter 165. Information necessary to carry out these duties shall be shared with the department of human rights, as well as with that agency's subcontractors.

f. State legislation requires that all emergency assistance households apply for and accept benefits for which they may qualify from the energy assistance, county general relief and veteran's affairs programs before approval for emergency assistance. To meet this requirement, the department may enter into agreements with the agencies that administer these programs under which they may provide services to emergency assistance households as described at 441—Chapter 58. Information necessary to carry out these duties shall be shared with these agencies.

g. The department has entered into an agreement with the department of education, vocational rehabilitation, disability determination services, to assist with Medicaid disability determinations.

h. The department has entered into an agreement with the department of education to share information that assists both schools and department clients in carrying out the annual verification process required by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. That federal agency requires the department of education and local schools to verify eligibility of a percentage of the households approved for free-meal benefits under the school lunch program.

When a department office receives a written request from the local school, the department office responds in writing with the current family investment program and food assistance program status of each recipient of free meals listed in the request. Other client-specific information is made available only with written authorization from the client.

9.10(5) Release for judicial and administrative proceedings. Information is released to the court as required in Iowa Code sections 125.80, 125.84, 125.86, 229.8, 229.10, 229.13, 229.14, 229.15, 229.22, 232.48, 232.49, 232.52, 232.71B, 232.81, 232.97, 232.98, 232.102, 232.111, 232.117 and 235B.3.

a. The department may disclose protected health information in the course of any judicial or administrative proceeding in response to an order of a court or administrative tribunal, provided that the department discloses only the protected health information expressly authorized by the order and the court makes the order knowing that the information is confidential.

b. When a court subpoenas information that the department is prohibited from releasing, the department shall advise the court of the statutory and regulatory provisions against disclosure of the information and shall disclose the information only on order of the court.

9.10(6) Fraud. Information concerning suspected fraud or misrepresentation to obtain department services or assistance is disclosed to the department of inspections and appeals and to law enforcement authorities.

9.10(7) Service referrals. Information concerning clients may be shared with purchase of service providers under contract to the department.

a. Information concerning the client's circumstances and need for service is shared with prospective providers to obtain placement for the client. If the client is not accepted for service, all written information released to the provider shall be returned to the department.

b. When the information needed by the provider is mental health information or substance abuse information, the subject's specific consent is required in subrule 9.3(4).

9.10(8) Medicaid billing. Only the following information shall be released to bona fide providers of medical services in the event that the provider is unable to obtain it from the subject and is unable to complete the Medicaid claim form without it:

- a. Patient identification number.
- b. Health coverage code as reflected on the subject's medical card.
- c. The subject's date of birth.
- d. The subject's eligibility status for the month that the service was provided.
- e. The amount of spenddown.
- f. The bills used to meet spenddown.

9.10(9) County billing. Information necessary for billing is released to county governments that pay part of the cost of care for intermediate care facility services for the mentally retarded under 441—subrule 82.14(2) or Medicaid waiver services under rule 441—83.70(249A) or 441—83.90(249A). This information includes client names, identifying numbers, provider names, number of days of care, amount of client payment, and amount of payment due.

9.10(10) Child support recovery. The child support recovery unit has access to information from most department records for the purpose of establishing and enforcing support obligations. Information about absent parents and recipients of child support services is released according to the provisions of Iowa Code chapters 234, 252A, 252B, 252C, 252D, 252E, 252F, 252G, 252H, 252I, 252J, 252K, 598, 600B, and any other support chapter. Information is also released to consumer reporting agencies as specified in rule 441—98.116(252B).

9.10(11) Refugee resettlement program. Contacts with both sponsor and resettlement agencies are made as a part of the verification process to determine eligibility or the amount of assistance. When a refugee applies for cash or Medicaid, the refugee's name, address, and telephone number are given to the refugee's local resettlement agency.

9.10(12) Abuse investigation. The central abuse registry disseminates child abuse information and dependent adult abuse information as provided in Iowa Code sections 235A.15 and 235B.7, respectively. Reports of child abuse and dependent adult abuse investigations are submitted to the county attorney as required in Iowa Code sections 232.71B and 235B.3. Results of the investigation of a report by a mandatory reporter are communicated to the reporter as required in Iowa Code sections 235A.17(2) and 235A.15(2) "b"(5).

9.10(13) Foster care. Information concerning a child's need for foster care is shared with foster care review committees or foster care review boards and persons named in the case permanency plan.

9.10(14) Adoption. Adoptive home studies completed on families who wish to adopt a child are released to licensed child-placing agencies, to the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service, and to adoption exchanges. Information is released from adoption records as provided in Iowa Code sections 600.16 and 600.24.

9.10(15) Disclosures to law enforcement.

a. Disclosures by workforce members who are crime victims. The department is not considered to have violated the requirements of this chapter if a member of its workforce who is the victim of a criminal act discloses confidential information to a law enforcement official, provided that:

(1) The confidential information disclosed is about the suspected perpetrator of the criminal act and intended for identification and location purposes; and

(2) The confidential information disclosed is limited to the following information:

1. Name and address.

2. Date and place of birth.

3. Social security number.

4. ABO blood type and Rh factor.

5. Type of injury.

6. Date and time of treatment.

7. Date and time of death, if applicable.

8. A description of distinguishing physical characteristics, including height, weight, gender, race, hair and eye color, presence or absence of facial hair (beard or moustache), scars, and tattoos.

b. Crime on premises. The department may disclose to a law enforcement official protected health information that the department believes in good faith constitutes evidence of criminal conduct that occurred on the premises of the department.

c. Decedents. The department may disclose protected health information to a law enforcement official about a subject who has died when the death resulted from child abuse or neglect or the death occurred in a department facility.

d. Other. The department may disclose confidential information to a law enforcement official when otherwise required or allowed by this chapter, such as disclosures about victims of child abuse or neglect; disclosures to avert a threat to health or safety, or to report suspected fraud; disclosures required by due process of law, such as disclosures for judicial and administrative proceedings; or other disclosures required by law.

9.10(16) Response to law enforcement. The address of a current recipient of family investment program benefits may be released upon request to a federal, state or local law enforcement officer if the officer provides the name of the recipient, and the officer demonstrates that:

a. The recipient is a fugitive felon who is fleeing prosecution, custody or confinement after conviction under state or federal law, or who is a probation or parole violator under state or federal law, or

b. The recipient has information that is necessary for the officer to conduct the officer's official duties, and

c. The location or apprehension of the recipient is within the officer's official duties.

9.10(17) Research. Information that does not identify individual clients may be disclosed for research purposes with the consent of the division administrator responsible for the records. The division administrator shall investigate the credentials of the researcher.

a. Mental health information may be disclosed for purposes of scientific research as provided in Iowa Code section 228.5, subsection 3, and section 229.25. Requests to do research involving records of a department facility shall be approved by the designated authority.

b. Abuse registry information may be disclosed for research purposes as provided in rules 441—175.42(235A) and 441—176.12(235B) and authorized by Iowa Code sections 235A.15(2) “e”(1) and 235B.6(2) “e”(1).

c. For research relating to protected health information, the researcher shall provide the department with information about the nature of the research, the protocol, the type of information being requested, and any other relevant information that is available concerning the request. If the researcher feels that contact with the subject is needed, the researcher shall demonstrate to the department that the research cannot be conducted without contact with the subject. The researcher shall pay for the costs of obtaining authorizations needed to contact the subjects and for the cost of files and preparation needed for the research.

9.10(18) Threat to health or safety.

a. All programs. A client’s name, identification, location, and details of a client’s threatened or actual harm to department staff or property may be reported to law enforcement officials. Other information regarding the client’s relationship to the department shall not be released.

When a department staff person believes a client intends to harm someone, the staff person may warn the intended victim or police or both. Only the name, identification, and location of the client and the details of the client’s plan of harm shall be disclosed.

b. Protected health information. The department may, consistent with applicable law and standards of ethical conduct, use or disclose protected health information, if the department, in good faith, believes the use or disclosure:

(1) Is necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of a person or the public; and is to a person or persons reasonably able to prevent or lessen the threat, including the target of the threat; or

(2) Is necessary for law enforcement purposes as described in this chapter.

c. When the department uses or discloses protected health information pursuant to paragraph 9.10(18) “b,” the department is considered to have acted in good faith if the action is based on the department’s actual knowledge or on a credible representation by a person with apparent knowledge or authority.

9.10(19) Required by law.

a. Information is shared with other agencies without a contract or written agreement when federal law or regulations require it.

b. The department may use or disclose protected health information to the extent that use or disclosure is required by law and the use or disclosure complies with and is limited to the relevant requirements of the law.

c. State law shall preempt rules in this chapter about protected health information when any one of the following conditions exists:

(1) Exception granted by Secretary of Health and Human Services. A determination is made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under 45 CFR 160.204 as amended to August 14, 2002, that the provision of state law:

1. Is necessary:

- To prevent fraud and abuse related to the provision of or payment for health care;
- To ensure appropriate state regulation of insurance and health plans to the extent expressly authorized by statute or regulation;
- For state reporting on health care delivery or costs; or

- For purposes of serving a compelling need related to public health, safety, or welfare, and, if a requirement under this chapter is at issue, the Secretary of Health and Human Services determines that the intrusion into privacy is warranted when balanced against the need to be served; or

2. Has as its principal purpose, the regulation of the manufacture, registration, distribution, dispensing, or other control of any controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S.C. 802, or that is deemed a controlled substance by state law.

(2) State law more stringent. The provision of state law relates to the privacy of protected health information and is more stringent than a requirement of this chapter, within the meaning of “more stringent” found at 45 CFR 160.202 as amended to August 14, 2002.

(3) Reporting requirements. The provision of state law, including state procedures established under the law, as applicable, provides for the reporting of disease or injury, child abuse, birth, or death, or for the conduct of public health surveillance, investigation, or intervention.

(4) Requirements related to audits, monitoring, evaluation, licensing, and certification. The provision of state law requires a health plan to report, or to provide access to, information for the purpose of management audits, financial audits, program monitoring and evaluation, or the licensure or certification of facilities and persons.

9.10(20) Reserved.

9.10(21) *Treatment, payment, or health care operations.*

a. The department may use or disclose protected health information for treatment, payment, or health care operations, as described in this paragraph, except for psychotherapy notes, which are subject to the limits described in paragraph 9.10(21) “b.” The use or disclosure shall be consistent with other applicable requirements of this chapter.

(1) The department may use or disclose protected health information for its own treatment, payment, or health care operations.

(2) The department may disclose protected health information for treatment activities of a health care provider.

(3) The department may disclose protected health information to another covered entity or a health care provider for the payment activities of the person or organization that receives the information.

(4) The department may disclose protected health information to another covered entity for health care operations activities of the covered entity that receives the information, if each covered entity either has or had a relationship with the person who is the subject of the protected health information being requested, the protected health information pertains to the relationship, and the disclosure is:

1. For a purpose listed in numbered paragraph “1” or “2” of the definition of health care operations in 45 CFR 164.501 as amended to August 14, 2002; or

2. For the purpose of health care fraud and abuse detection or compliance.

b. The department may use or disclose psychotherapy notes without an authorization for any one of the following reasons:

(1) To carry out the following treatment, payment, or health care operations:

1. Use by the originator of the psychotherapy notes for treatment.

2. Use or disclosure by the department for its own training programs in which students, trainees, or practitioners in mental health learn under supervision to practice or improve their skills in group, joint, family, or individual counseling.

3. Use or disclosure by the department to defend itself in a legal action or other proceeding brought by the subject.

(2) When required by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to investigate or determine the department’s compliance with federal HIPAA regulations.

(3) For health oversight activities, as described at subrule 9.10(2), with respect to the oversight of the originator of the psychotherapy notes.

(4) When necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of a person or the public as described at subrule 9.10(18).

(5) When required by law as described at subrule 9.10(19).

(6) To disclose protected health information in the designated record set to a coroner or medical examiner as described at subrule 9.10(24).

9.10(22) *Public health activities.* The department may disclose protected health information for the public health activities and purposes described in this subrule. This disclosure is in addition to any other disclosure to a public health authority allowed by this chapter, such as a disclosure to report child abuse or neglect. For the purposes of this subrule, a public health authority includes state and local health departments, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

a. The department may disclose protected health information to a public health authority that is authorized by law to collect or receive the information for the purpose of preventing or controlling disease, injury, or disability.

(1) The information that may be disclosed includes, but is not limited to, the reporting of disease, injury, vital events such as birth or death, and the conduct of public health surveillance, public health investigations, and public health interventions.

(2) At the direction of a public health authority, the department may also report this information to an official of a foreign government agency that is acting in collaboration with a public health authority.

b. The department may disclose protected health information to a person or organization that is subject to the jurisdiction of the FDA for public health purposes related to the quality, safety, or effectiveness of an FDA-regulated product or activity for which that person or organization has responsibility. These purposes include:

(1) To collect or report adverse events (or similar activities with respect to food or dietary supplements), product defects or problems (including problems with the use or labeling of a product).

(2) To track FDA-regulated products.

(3) To enable product recalls, repairs, or replacement, or lookback (including locating and notifying subjects who have received products that have been recalled, withdrawn, or are the subject of lookback).

(4) To conduct postmarketing surveillance.

c. The department may disclose protected health information to a person who is at risk of contracting or spreading a disease or condition. The disclosure must be necessary to carry out public health interventions or investigations or to notify a person that the person has been exposed to a communicable disease to prevent or control the spread of the disease.

9.10(23) *Victims of domestic violence.* The department shall disclose confidential information about an individual whom the department reasonably believes to be a victim of domestic violence when required by state law.

9.10(24) *Disclosures to coroners, medical examiners, and funeral directors.*

a. Coroners and medical examiners. The department may disclose protected health information about a subject that is contained in the designated record set to a coroner or medical examiner for the purpose of identifying a deceased person, determining a cause of death, or other duties as authorized by law.

b. Funeral directors. The department may disclose protected health information about a subject that is contained in the designated record set to funeral directors, consistent with applicable law, as necessary to carry out their duties with respect to the decedent. If necessary for funeral directors to carry out their duties, the department may disclose the protected health information before, and in reasonable anticipation of, the subject's death.

9.10(25) *Disclosures for cadaveric organ, eye or tissue donation purposes.* The department may disclose protected health information about a subject that is contained in the designated record set to organ procurement organizations or other organizations engaged in the procurement, banking, or transplantation of cadaveric organs, eyes, or tissue for the purpose of facilitating organ, eye or tissue donation and transplantation. The department shall make a disclosure only when the disclosure has been approved by the deceased subject's authorized legal representative and there is evidence that the decedent had given approval for organ, eye, or tissue donation procedures before the decedent's death.

9.10(26) *Specialized government functions.* Protected health information may be shared under the circumstances described at 45 CFR 164.512, paragraph "k," as amended to August 14, 2002, if

otherwise allowable under state law, such as sharing protected health information with the Social Security Administration in determining Medicaid eligibility for supplemental security income applicants and recipients.

9.10(27) *Whistle blowers.* The department is not considered to have violated the requirements of this chapter when a member of its workforce or a business associate discloses protected health information, provided that:

a. The workforce member or business associate has a good-faith belief that the department or a business associate has engaged in conduct that is unlawful or otherwise violates professional or clinical standards, or has provided care, services, or conditions that potentially endanger one or more patients, workers, or the public; and

b. The disclosure is made to one of the following:

(1) A health oversight agency or public health authority authorized by law to investigate or oversee conduct or conditions for the purpose of reporting the allegation of failure to meet professional standards or misconduct.

(2) An appropriate health care accreditation organization.

(3) An attorney retained by or on behalf of the workforce member or business associate for the purpose of determining the legal options of the workforce member or business associate.

9.10(28) *Secondary to a use or disclosure of protected health information.* The department may use or disclose protected health information that is secondary to a use or disclosure otherwise permitted or required by these rules, such as when a visitor in a facility overhears a doctor speaking to a subject about the subject's health.

9.10(29) *De-identified data or a limited data set.*

a. De-identified information. The department may use or disclose protected health information to create information that is de-identified under the conditions specified in 45 CFR 164.514, paragraphs "a" through "c," as amended to August 14, 2002.

b. Limited data set. The department may use or disclose a limited data set under the conditions specified at 45 CFR 164.514, paragraph "e," as amended to August 14, 2002, when the department enters into a data use agreement for research, public health, or health care operations.

[ARC 5417C, IAB 2/10/21, effective 4/1/21]

441—9.11(22) Availability of records. This rule lists the department records which are open to the public, those which are confidential, and those which are partially open and partially confidential.

Department records are listed by category according to the legal basis for confidential treatment (if any). A single record may contain information from several categories.

The department administers several federally funded programs and is authorized by Iowa Code section 22.9 to enforce confidentiality standards from federal law and regulation as required for receipt of the funds. Where federal authority is cited in this rule, the department has determined that the right to examine and copy public records under Iowa Code section 22.2 would cause the denial of funds, services, or essential information from the United States government that would otherwise be available to the department.

The chart indicates whether the records in this category contain personally identifiable information and indicates the legal authority for confidentiality and for the collection of personally identifiable information.

Abbreviations are used in the chart as follows:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Meaning</u> |
|-------------|---|
| O | The records are open for public inspection. |
| C | The records are confidential and are not open to public inspection. |
| O/C | The record is partly open and partly confidential. |
| PI | Personally identifiable information |
| NA | Not applicable |

| DESCRIPTION OF RECORD | TYPE OF RECORD | LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR CONFIDENTIALITY | PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION | LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR PI INFORMATION |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Records of council, commission and statutory committees | O/C | Iowa Code 21.5(4) | No | NA |
| Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee records (including information related to the prices manufacturers or wholesalers charge for pharmaceuticals) | O/C | 42 U.S.C. §1396r(8)(b)(3)(D) and Iowa Code 550 | No | NA |
| Rule making | O | NA | No | NA |
| Declaratory order records | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30 | No | NA |
| Rules and policy manuals | O | NA | No | NA |
| State plans | O | NA | No | NA |
| Publications | O | NA | No | NA |
| Statistical reports | O | NA | No | NA |
| Financial and administrative records | O | NA | No | NA |
| Personnel records | O/C | Iowa Code 22.7(11) | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| Contracts and interagency agreements | O | NA | No | NA |
| Grant records | | | | |
| • Child abuse prevention | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Mental health/mental retardation general allocation | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Mental health/mental retardation special allocation | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Developmental disabilities basic | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Alcohol/drug abuse/mental health block | O | NA | No | |
| • National Institute of Mental Health | O | NA | No | |
| • Pregnancy prevention | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Juvenile community-based services | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Runaway prevention | O | NA | No | NA |
| Collection service center payment records | C | Iowa Code 252B.9(2); 42 U.S.C. §654a(d); 45 CFR §307.13 | Yes | Iowa Code 252B.9, 252B.13A, 252B.16 |
| Licensing, registration and approval | | | | |
| • Juvenile detention and shelter care facilities | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30 | No | NA |
| • Adoption investigators | O | NA | Yes | Iowa Code 600.2 |
| • Supervised apartment living arrangement | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Mental health providers | O | NA | No | NA |
| • Family-life homes | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30 | Yes | Iowa Code 234.6 |
| • Foster care facilities | O/C | Iowa Code 237.9 | Yes | Iowa Code 237 |
| • Child care facilities | O/C | Iowa Code 237A.7 | Yes | Iowa Code 237A |
| • Child-placing agencies | O/C | Iowa Code 238.24 | No | NA |
| • Health care facilities | O/C | Iowa Code 135C.19 | No | NA |
| Appeal records | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| Litigation files | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30, 22.7(4), 622.10 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |

| DESCRIPTION OF RECORD | TYPE OF RECORD | LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR CONFIDENTIALITY | PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION | LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR PI INFORMATION |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Service provider records | | | | |
| • Purchase of service providers | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30 | Yes | Iowa Code 234.6 |
| • Medicaid providers | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30, 42 U.S.C. §1396a(7), 42 CFR 431.300 to 307 as amended to November 13, 1996 | Yes | Iowa Code 249A.4 |
| • Residential care facilities | O/C | Iowa Code 217.30 | No | NA |
| All service or assistance client records | C | Iowa Code 217.30 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| • Family investment program | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 U.S.C. §602(a)(1) and §1306a | Yes | Iowa Code 239B |
| • Child care assistance | C | Iowa Code 237A.13 | Yes | Iowa Code 237A |
| • State Supplementary Assistance | C | Iowa Code 217.30 | Yes | Iowa Code 249 |
| • Medicaid | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 U.S.C. §1396a(7); 42 CFR 431.300 to 307 as amended to November 13, 1996 | Yes | Iowa Code 249A.4 |
| • HAWK-I | C | Iowa Code 514I; 42 CFR 457.1110 as amended to January 11, 2001 | Yes | Iowa Code 514I.4 |
| • Food assistance | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 7 U.S.C. §2020(e)8 and 7 CFR 272.1 (c) and (d) as amended to January 1, 1987 | Yes | Iowa Code 234.6 |
| • Foster care | C | Iowa Code 237.9 | Yes | Iowa Code 237.3 to 237.5 |
| • Title IV-E foster care and adoption assistance | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 U.S.C. §671(a)(8); 45 CFR 1355.30(1) as amended to November 23, 2001 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1, Iowa Code 600.17 to 600.22 |
| • Refugee resettlement | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 45 CFR 400.27 as amended to March 22, 2000 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| • Substance abuse | C | Iowa Code 125.37 and 125.93; 42 U.S.C. §29 dd. 3 and ee. 3; 42 CFR Part 2 as amended to October 1, 2002; 38 U.S.C. §4132 | Yes | Iowa Code 125, 218, 219 and 234.6 and 249A.4 |
| • State institution resident records | C | Iowa Code 218.22, 229.24 and 229.25 | Yes | Iowa Code 218.1 |
| Program records | | | | |
| • Child support recovery | C | Iowa Code 252B.9 and 252G.5; 42 U.S.C. §654(26), 42 U.S.C. §654a(d); 45 CFR §303.21 and 307.13 | Yes | Iowa Code 252A, 252B, 252C, 252D, 252E, 252F, 252G, 252H, 252I, 252J, 252K, and 144.13, 144.26, 232.147, 234.39, 595.4, 598.22B, and 600.16A |
| • Child abuse | C | Iowa Code 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.16, and 235A.17 | Yes | Iowa Code 235A.14 |
| • Dependent adult abuse | C | Iowa Code 235B.1, par 4(a) | Yes | Iowa Code 235B.1 |
| • Adoption | C | Iowa Code 600.16 and 600.24 | Yes | Iowa Code 600.8 and 600.16 |
| Client records may contain information from restricted sources: | | | | |

| DESCRIPTION OF RECORD | TYPE OF RECORD | LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR CONFIDENTIALITY | PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION | LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR PI INFORMATION |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| • Federal tax returns | C | Iowa Code 422.20(2); 26 U.S.C. §6103 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1, 234.6(7), 239B, 249A, 252B |
| • Department of revenue | C | Iowa Code 421.17, 422.20(1) | Yes | Iowa Code 252B.5 and 252B.9 |
| • Department of workforce development | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 U.S.C. §503(d) and (e) | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1, 234.6(7), 239B, 249A, 249C, 252B.9 |
| • Income and eligibility verification system | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 U.S.C. §1230b-7 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1, 234.6(7), 239B, 249A |
| • Department of public safety | C | Iowa Code 692.2, 692.3, 692.8 and 692.18 | Yes | Iowa Code 237.8, 237A.5, 252B.9 |
| • United States Department of Health and Human Services | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 CFR Part 401.134(c) as amended to October 1, 2002 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1, 234.6(7), 239B, 249, 249A, 252B |
| • Peer review organization | C | Iowa Code 217.30; 42 U.S.C. §1320c-9 | Yes | Iowa Code 249A.4 |
| • Juvenile court | C | Iowa Code 232.48, 232.97 and 232.147 to 232.151 | Yes | Iowa Code 232 and 234.6 |
| Other information | | | | |
| • Mental health information | C | Iowa Code 228.2(1) | Yes | Iowa Code 217, 219, 222, 229 |
| • Information received by a licensed social worker | C | Iowa Code 154C.5 | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| • Debtors to the department | C | Iowa Code 537.7103(3) | Yes | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| • Health care facility complaint and citation records | C | Iowa Code 135C.19 | No | Iowa Code 249A.4, 135C.19 |
| • Hospital records, medical records, and professional counselor records | C | Iowa Code 22.7(2) | Yes | Iowa Code 218, 219, 222, 229 |
| • Privileged communication and work products of attorneys representing the department | C | Iowa Code 22.7(4), Iowa Code of Professional Responsibility for Lawyers, Canon 4 | No | NA |
| • Identity of volunteer informant who does not consent to release | C | Iowa Code 22.7(18) | No | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| • School records | C | Iowa Code 22.7(1) | Yes | Iowa Code 218.1 and 234.6 |
| • Library circulation records | C | Iowa Code 22.7(13) and (14) | No | Iowa Code 217.1 |
| • Sealed bids prior to public opening | C | Iowa Code 72.3 | No | NA |
| • Protected health information | C | HIPAA | Yes | Iowa Code 218.1, 249A.4, 514I.4 |

[ARC 1262C, IAB 1/8/14, effective 3/1/14]

441—9.12(22,252G) Personally identifiable information. The confidentiality provisions affecting records described in this rule are addressed in rule 441—9.11(22).

9.12(1) Nature and extent. The personally identifiable information collected by the department varies by the type of record. The nature and extent of personally identifiable information is described below:

a. Recipients of assistance. Several different types of department records contain personally identifiable information about recipients of assistance programs such as food assistance, Medicaid, the family investment program, child care assistance, state supplementary assistance, refugee cash and medical assistance, and commodity supplemental foods.

(1) Client case file. Local office case files contain identifying information, demographic information, household composition, and income and resource information about applicants for and recipients of assistance, as well as any other persons whose circumstances must be considered in

determining eligibility. Records may contain information about employment, disability, or social circumstances. Records identify the kind and amount of benefits received and what proof was obtained to verify the recipient's eligibility. Case files contain correspondence, appeal requests and decisions, and documentation of department actions.

(2) Local office administrative records. Client names and program data are kept in card files, appointment logs, worker case lists, and issuance records.

(3) Data processing systems. Client identifying information, eligibility data, and payment data are kept in the following systems. Some of these records are also kept on microfiche.

| <u>System</u> | <u>Function</u> |
|--|---|
| Automated Benefit Calculation System | Determines eligibility for FIP, food assistance, Medicaid |
| Automated Child Abuse and Neglect System | Inactive child abuse/neglect system |
| Appeals Logging and Tracking System | Tracks client appeals |
| BCCT Program | Establishes Medicaid eligibility for breast and cervical cancer clients |
| Change Reporting System | Tracks client-reported changes and produces forms needed for client-reported changes |
| Diversion System | Tracks clients using diversion benefits |
| Electronic Payment Processing and Inventory Control System | Electronically issues food assistance |
| Eligibility Tracking System | Tracks clients' FIP eligibility and hardship status |
| Family and Children's Services System | Tracks foster care, adoption, family-centered and family preservation services |
| Food Stamps Case Reading Application | Food assistance accuracy tool used to record case reading information |
| Health Insurance Premium Payment System | Health insurance premium payment |
| Iowa Collection and Reporting System | Tracks child support recovery processes |
| Iowa Central Employee Registry | Child support new hire reporting system |
| Iowa Eligibility Verification System | Federal social security number verification and benefits |
| Individualized Services Information System | Used to establish facility eligibility, process data to and from ABC and Medicaid fiscal agent, establish waiver services, providers, and eligibility |
| Issuance History | Displays benefit issuances for FIP and food assistance |
| KACT System | Authorizes foster care service units |
| MEPD Premium Payment Program | Accounting system for billing and payment for Medicaid for employed people with disabilities program |
| Managed Health Care Program | Assigns managed health care providers to clients |
| Medicaid Management Information Systems | Process clients' Medicaid claims and assign Medicaid coverage to clients |
| Overpayment Recoupment System | Used to recover money from FIP, food assistance, Medicaid, child care assistance, PROMISE JOBS, and hawki clients |
| Public Information Exchange | Data exchange between states |
| PJCASE | Iowa workforce development interface with PROMISE JOBS |

| <u>System</u> | <u>Function</u> |
|--|---|
| Purchase of Social Services System | Purchased services (mostly child care and in-home health clients) |
| Presumptive Eligibility Program | Establishes Medicaid eligibility for presumptive eligibility clients |
| Quality Control System | Selects sample for quality control review of eligibility determination |
| RTS Claims Processing System | Processes rehabilitative treatment claims for federal match |
| State Data Exchange Display | State data exchange information for supplemental security income recipients |
| Social Security Buy-In System | Medicare premium buy-in |
| Social Services Reporting System | Services reporting system for direct and purchased services |
| Statewide Tracking of Assessment Reports | Tracks child abuse reports |

(4) Quality control records. Files are developed containing data required to verify the correctness of department eligibility and benefit decisions for selected clients.

(5) Appeals. Records containing client eligibility and payment information are created by the department of inspections and appeals when a client (or, for Medicaid, a provider) requests a hearing on a department action.

(6) Fraud. When a client is suspected of fraud, the department of inspections and appeals generates an investigative record containing information pertinent to the circumstances of the case.

(7) Recoupment. When benefits have been overpaid, a record is established by the department of inspections and appeals concerning the circumstances of the overpayment and the client's repayment.

b. Recipients of social services. Several kinds of department records contain personally identifiable information about applicants for and recipients of direct or purchased social services.

(1) Client case records. Local offices create client case files containing identifying information and demographic information; income data; information substantiating the need for services, which may include medical, psychological or psychiatric reports; social history; the department evaluation of the client's situation; documentation of department actions; and provider reports. Records may contain court orders and reports.

(2) Local office administrative records. Client names and services data appear in records such as card files, case lists, and appointment logs.

(3) Data processing systems. Client identifying information, demographic data, and services eligibility data are stored in the service reporting system. The purchase of services system contains invoice and service payment data. The child and adult protection system contains information from abuse reports and investigations. Some of these records are also kept on microfiche.

(4) Appeals. Records containing client identifying information and eligibility information are created by the department of inspections and appeals when a client requests a hearing on a department action.

(5) Adoption records. The department keeps a master card file on all adoptions in Iowa as required in Iowa Code section 235.3, subsection 7. This record is also kept on microfilm.

The Iowa Adoption Exchange contains records on special needs children available for adoption and on families that have indicated an interest in adopting special needs children.

The department also keeps records on adoptions in which it has provided services. These files include the home study, information about the child, and legal documents. These records are also kept on microfiche.

(6) Abuse registry. Child and dependent adult abuse records contain names and information of the alleged victim and the victim's family, data on the reported abuse, details of injury, investigative data, name of alleged perpetrator, names of reporters, collateral contacts and findings.

(7) Interstate compact records. The department maintains records on placement of children across state lines. These records contain identifying information about the children and the conditions of their placement, as well as progress reports. Some of the records are kept on microfiche.

(8) Guardianship records. The department maintains records on all children under its guardianship. The records concern the children's characteristics and placements. Some of these records are kept on microfiche.

c. Institutions. Institution resident records may contain identifying and demographic information, medical and social histories, treatment records, treatment plans, educational information, admission procedures, financial accounts, county billings, residential unit notes, vocational information, economic data and information about personal effects. Some of this information is kept on microfiche.

Automated data processing systems associated with institutional client records include admission and discharge systems for the juvenile institutions and for the mental health and mental retardation institutions, institutional billing systems, client banking systems, and client data systems.

d. Child support recovery unit (CSRU) records. These records contain information such as client identifiers, demographic information, divorce decrees, child support orders, absent parent identifiers, employment history and physical characteristics of absent parents, payment history records, and termination of parental rights.

e. Collection services center. The collection services center maintains records of support orders issued or filed in Iowa that have been converted to the collection services center system. These records identify the person paying and the person receiving support, specify the support obligations, and contain a record of payments made. Most records are on an automated data processing system. Paper records may also be kept, including conversion documents, orders, and correspondence.

f. Contractor records for individual providers. Records of individual purchase of service and Medicaid providers contain information such as names of owners and employees, names of clients served, eligibility data, amounts of payment for clients, and kinds of services received by clients.

g. Regulatory files on individual providers. Files on persons who apply to be licensed, certified, registered, or approved by the department contain identifying information, a description of the person's operation or premises, and a department evaluation of the information collected. Files may contain data on criminal records and abuse registry records on the person and any employees. Files may contain information naming clients served (for example, in complaints or incident reports). Some of these records are also kept on microfilm.

h. Personnel files. The department maintains files containing information about employees, families and dependents, and applicants for paid or volunteer positions within the department. The files contain payroll records, biographical information, medical information pertaining to disability, performance reviews and evaluations, disciplinary information, information required for tax withholding and information concerning employee benefits, affirmative action reports, and other information concerning the employer-employee relationship.

9.12(2) Data processing matching.

a. Internal. All data processing systems operated by the department which have comparable personally identifiable data elements permit the matching of personally identifiable information. (See subrule 9.12(1) for a description of these systems.) Matches which are routinely done include the following:

(1) Data from the service reporting system is matched with data from the purchase of service payment system for service eligibility and with the activity reporting system for cost allocation. Matches are also done with the state identification portion of the automated benefit calculation system.

(2) The automated benefit calculation system matches with the Medicaid eligibility system, the facility payment system, the child support collections system, the employment and training systems, the electronic payment processing and inventory control system, the eligibility tracking system, the Medicare buy-in system, the individualized services information system-waiver payment system, and the income eligibility and verification system.

(3) The Medicaid eligibility system matches information with the Medicaid management information system and the collection and recovery system.

b. External.

(1) The state data exchange matches information on department clients with records on recipients of supplemental security income.

(2) The Medicare buy-in system matches information with the Social Security Administration.

(3) The income and eligibility verification system matches information on department clients with income records from department of workforce development records on unemployment compensation and wages, tax records from the Internal Revenue Service, wage records and social security benefit records from the Social Security Administration, and public assistance records from other states.

(4) Data from the collections and reporting system is matched with state and federal tax records, and with client records on the automated benefit calculation system.

(5) Data on department clients is matched with the administering agency for the Workforce Investment Act and with private agencies working to help employers collect benefits under the work opportunity tax credit program.

(6) Reports on disqualified food stamp recipients from other states are received from the United States Department of Agriculture to ensure that recipients are not evading penalties by reapplying in Iowa.

(7) A list of recipients of benefits under the family investment program is released annually to the Internal Revenue Service for matching with records of dependents claimed.

(8) A list of applicants for and recipients of the family investment program (FIP), the Medicaid program, and the food assistance program is matched with records on Iowa motor vehicle registration files to assist in the identification of countable resources.

(9) The Medicaid management information system matches data on medical assistance recipients against data on insureds that is submitted by insurance carriers under rule 441—76.13(249A) in order to identify third-party payers for medical assistance recipients.

c. Centralized employee registry (CER) database. The CER receives data concerning employees and contractors who perform labor in Iowa. Information reported by Iowa employers about employees includes the employee's name, address, social security number, date of birth, beginning date of employment, whether health insurance is available, and when it may be available. Information reported by Iowa income payers about contractors is limited to the contractor's name, address, social security number, and date of birth, if known.

State agencies accessing the CER shall participate in proportionate cost sharing for accessing and obtaining information from the registry. Cost sharing shall include all costs of performing the match including costs for preparing the tapes and central processing unit time. Costs shall be specified in a 28E agreement with each agency. CER matches include the following data matches with:

(1) The child support collections and reporting system for the establishment and enforcement of child and medical support obligations.

(2) Other department of human services systems for the purpose of gathering additional information and verification for use in the determination of eligibility or calculation of benefits.

(3) The department of employment services for the determination of eligibility or calculation of unemployment benefits, and to monitor employer compliance with job insurance tax liability requirements.

(4) The department of workforce development to verify employment of participants in the PROMISE JOBS program.

(5) The department of revenue for the recoupment of debts to the state.

(6) The department of inspections and appeals for the recoupment of debts owed to the department of human services.

[ARC 5305C, IAB 12/2/20, effective 2/1/21]

441—9.13(217) Distribution of informational materials.

9.13(1) Requirements for distribution. All material sent or distributed to clients, vendors, or medical providers shall:

a. Directly relate to the administration of the program.

- b. Have no political implications.
- c. Contain the names only of persons directly connected with the administration of the program.
- d. Identify them only in their official capacity with the agency.

9.13(2) *Distribution prohibited.* The department shall not distribute materials such as holiday greetings, general public announcements, voting information, and alien registration notices.

9.13(3) *Distribution permitted.* The department may distribute materials directly related to the health and welfare of clients, such as announcements of free medical examinations, availability of surplus food, and consumer protection information.

441—9.14(17A,22) Special policies and procedures for protected health information.

9.14(1) *Minimum necessary.* When using or disclosing protected health information or when requesting protected health information from another covered entity, the department shall make reasonable efforts, as described in paragraphs 9.14(1)“a” through “e,” to limit protected health information to the minimum necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of the use, disclosure, or request.

a. This requirement does not apply in the following circumstances:

- (1) Disclosures to or requests by a health care provider for treatment.
- (2) Uses or disclosures made to the subject.
- (3) Uses or disclosures made pursuant to an authorization.
- (4) Disclosures made to the Secretary of Health and Human Services.
- (5) Uses or disclosures that are required by law.
- (6) Uses or disclosures that are required for compliance with this chapter.

b. The department shall take the following actions:

(1) Identify those persons or classes of persons, as appropriate, in its workforce who need access to protected health information to carry out their duties.

(2) For each person or class of persons, identify the category or categories of protected health information to which access is needed and any conditions appropriate to the access.

(3) Make reasonable efforts to limit the access of these persons or classes.

c. For any type of disclosure that it makes on a routine and recurring basis, the department shall implement policies and procedures (which may be standard protocols) that limit the amount of the protected health information disclosed to that reasonably necessary to achieve the purpose of the disclosure.

For all other disclosures, the department shall develop criteria designed to limit the protected health information disclosed to the information reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose for which disclosure is sought. The department shall review requests for disclosure on an individual basis in accordance with the criteria.

The department may rely, if reasonable under the circumstances, on a requested disclosure as the minimum necessary for the stated purpose when:

(1) Making permitted disclosures to a public official, provided the public official indicates that the information requested is the minimum necessary for the stated purposes;

(2) The information is requested by another covered entity; or

(3) The information is requested for the purpose of providing professional services to the department by a professional who is a workforce member or business associate of the department if the professional indicates that the information requested is the minimum necessary for the stated purpose.

d. Minimum necessary requests.

(1) When requesting information from other covered entities, the department shall limit any request for protected health information to that which is reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose for which the request is made.

(2) For a request that is made on a routine and recurring basis, the department shall implement policies and procedures (which may be standard protocols) that limit the protected health information requested to the amount reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose for which the request is made.

(3) For all other requests, the department shall develop criteria designed to limit the request for protected health information to the information reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose for which the request is made and to review requests for disclosure on an individual basis in accordance with the criteria.

e. For all uses, disclosures, or requests to which the minimum necessary requirements apply, the department shall not use, disclose or request an entire medical record, except when the entire medical record is specifically justified as the amount that is reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose of the use, disclosure, or request.

9.14(2) *Uses and disclosures for premium rating and related purposes.* If a health plan receives protected health information for the purpose of premium rating or other activities relating to the creation, renewal, or replacement of a contract of health insurance or health benefits, and if the health insurance or health benefits are not placed with the health plan, the health plan shall not use or disclose the protected health information for any other purpose, except as may be required by law.

9.14(3) *Verification and documentation.*

a. Before any disclosure of protected health information, the department shall obtain verification or documentation as follows:

(1) Verify the identity of a person requesting protected health information and the person's authority to access protected health information, if the department does not know the identity or authority of the person. This requirement is waived for disclosures to persons involved in the subject's care or for notification purposes, as described at subrule 9.7(3).

(2) Obtain any oral or written documentation, including statements and representations, from the person requesting the protected health information when this is a condition of the disclosure under this chapter.

b. The following constitute appropriate verification or documentation, if reasonable under the circumstances:

(1) Documentation, statements, or representations. The department may rely on documentation, statements, or representations that, on their face, meet the applicable requirements.

(2) Identity of public officials. When disclosure of protected health information is requested by a public official or a person acting on behalf of the public official, the department may rely on any of the following to verify identity:

1. In-person presentation of an agency identification badge, other official credentials, or other proof of government status.

2. A written request on the appropriate government letterhead.

3. A written statement on appropriate government letterhead that the person is acting under the government's authority or other evidence or documentation of agency, such as a contract for services, memorandum of understanding, or purchase order, that establishes the person is acting on behalf of the public official.

(3) Authority of public officials. When the disclosure of protected health information is requested by a public official or a person acting on behalf of the public official, the department may rely on any of the following to verify authority:

1. A written statement of the legal authority under which the information is requested.

2. If a written statement would be impracticable, an oral statement of the legal authority.

3. An order issued by a judicial or administrative tribunal.

(4) Exercise of professional judgment. The requirements of this subrule are met if the department relies on the exercise of professional judgment in use or disclosure to persons involved in the subject's care or for notification purposes, in accordance with subrule 9.7(3), or acts on a good-faith belief in making a disclosure to avert a serious threat to health or safety, in accordance with subrule 9.10(18).

9.14(4) *Notice of privacy practices for protected health information.* A subject has a right to adequate notice of the uses and disclosures of protected health information that may be made by the department, and of the subject's rights and the department's legal duties with respect to protected health information.

9.14(5) Right to receive an accounting of disclosures. Within the limits described in this subrule, a subject has a right to receive an accounting of the disclosures of protected health information listed in paragraph 9.14(5)“a,” including disclosures to or by business associates of the department. A subject shall request an accounting using Form 470-3985, Request for a List of Disclosures.

a. Disclosures that may be included in an accounting. A subject’s right to receive an accounting of disclosures made by the department, or to or by business associates of the department, is limited to the following disclosures that do not require an authorization or an opportunity for the subject to agree or object:

- (1) For health oversight activities described at subrule 9.10(2).
- (2) For judicial and administrative proceedings described at subrule 9.10(5).
- (3) For law enforcement purposes described at subrule 9.10(15).
- (4) For averting a threat to health or safety described at subrule 9.10(18).
- (5) To meet requirements of law described at subrule 9.10(19).
- (6) For public health activities described at subrule 9.10(22).
- (7) For disclosures about suspected victims of domestic violence described at subrule 9.10(23).
- (8) For disclosures about suspected victims of abuse or neglect described in 441—Chapter 9.
- (9) To coroners, medical examiners, and funeral directors described at subrule 9.10(24).
- (10) For cadaveric organ, eye, or tissue donation described at subrule 9.10(25).
- (11) For specialized government functions described at subrule 9.10(26), except those made for national security or intelligence purposes.
- (12) By whistle blowers as described at subrule 9.10(27).

b. Content of the accounting. The department shall provide the subject who submits Form 470-3985, Request for a List of Disclosures, with a written accounting of disclosures that meets the following requirements.

(1) The accounting shall include disclosures of protected health information that occurred during the six years (or the shorter time requested by the subject) before the date of the request. However, disclosures that occurred before April 14, 2003, are not included in an accounting.

(2) Except for limitations regarding multiple disclosures to the same person or organization, the accounting shall include for each disclosure:

1. The date of the disclosure.
2. The name of the organization or person who received the protected health information and, if known, the address of the organization or person.
3. A brief description of the protected health information disclosed.
4. A brief statement of the purpose of the disclosure that reasonably informs the subject of the basis for the disclosure or, instead of the statement, a copy of a written request for a disclosure.

(3) If, during the period covered by the accounting, the department has made multiple disclosures of protected health information to a person or organization requesting a disclosure, the accounting may, with respect to the multiple disclosures, provide:

1. The information required by subparagraph 9.14(5)“b”(2), for the first disclosure during the accounting period;
2. The frequency, periodicity, or number of the disclosures made during the accounting period; and
3. The date of the last disclosure during the accounting period.

c. Time limits for providing the accounting. The department shall act on the subject’s request for an accounting no later than 60 days after receipt of a request, as follows:

- (1) The department shall provide the subject with the accounting requested; or
- (2) If the department is unable to provide the accounting within these 60 days, the department may extend the due date one time, for a period not to exceed 30 days. In order to extend the due date, the department shall provide the subject with a written statement of the reasons for the delay and the date by which the department shall provide the accounting. The department shall provide this written statement within the 60-day period after receipt of the request for an accounting.

d. Fee for accounting. The department shall provide to a subject one accounting without charge in any 12-month period. The department may impose a reasonable, cost-based fee for each subsequent request for an accounting by the same subject within the 12-month period, as set forth in subrule 9.3(7), provided that the department:

- (1) Informs the subject in advance of the fee; and
- (2) Provides the subject with an opportunity to withdraw or modify the request for a subsequent accounting in order to avoid or reduce the fee.

e. Suspension of right. The department shall temporarily suspend a subject's right to receive an accounting of disclosures made to a health oversight agency or law enforcement official, as permitted in this chapter, if the agency or official provides the department with a statement that the accounting would likely impede the agency's activities and specifies the time for which a suspension is required.

(1) If the agency or official statement is submitted in writing, the department shall suspend the right to receive accounting for the time specified by the agency or official.

(2) If the agency or official statement is made orally, the department shall:

1. Document the statement, including the identity of the agency or official making the statement;
2. Temporarily suspend the subject's right to an accounting of disclosures subject to the statement;

and

3. Limit the temporary suspension to no longer than 30 days from the date of the oral statement, unless the agency or official statement is submitted in writing during that time.

9.14(6) Complaint procedure. A person who believes the department is not complying with the rules on protected health information or with the applicable requirements of 45 CFR Part 160 as amended to August 14, 2002, or with the applicable standards, requirements, and implementation specifications of 45 CFR of Subpart E of Part 164 as amended to August 14, 2002, may file a complaint with the department's privacy office or with the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

a. Complaints to the department's privacy office shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail to the DHS Privacy Office, 1305 E. Walnut Street, First Floor, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0114. Complaints regarding facilities may be sent to the applicable facility.

b. Complaints to the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall be made using the procedures set forth in 45 CFR 160.306 as amended to August 14, 2002.

9.14(7) Appeal rights.

a. If the subject disputes a decision by the privacy officer, the department's designated licensed health care professional, or the facility administrator on any of the following requests, the subject may appeal the decision in accordance with 441—Chapter 7.

- (1) A request for restriction on use or disclosure of protected health information.
- (2) A request for confidential communication of protected health information.
- (3) A request for access to protected health information.
- (4) A request to amend protected health information.
- (5) A request for accounting of disclosures.

b. The privacy officer or facility shall assist the subject in making the appeal, if needed.

c. Appeals shall be:

(1) Mailed to the Appeals Section, Fifth Floor, Iowa Department of Human Services, 1305 E. Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0114; or

(2) Submitted electronically at dhs.iowa.gov/appeals.

9.14(8) Record retention. Notwithstanding any other department rule to the contrary, protected health information shall be retained for at least six years from the date of creation or the date when the information last was in effect, when required by 45 CFR 164.530, paragraph "j," as amended to August 14, 2002.

441—9.15(17A,22) Person who may exercise rights of the subject.

9.15(1) Adults. When the subject is an adult, including an emancipated minor, the subject's rights under this rule may also be exercised by the subject's legal or personal representative, except as provided in subrule 9.15(3).

9.15(2) Minors. Within the limits of subrule 9.15(3), when the subject is an unemancipated minor, the subject's rights under this rule shall be exercised only by the subject's legal representative, except as follows:

a. When the department otherwise deals with the minor as an adult, as in the case of minor parents under the family investment program.

b. When otherwise specifically provided by law. However, minor subjects shall be granted access to their own records upon request, subject to the limits in rule 441—9.9(17A,22).

9.15(3) Exceptions.

a. Scope of authority. Legal and personal representatives may act only within the scope of their authority. For protected health information, the designation must reflect the subject's ability to make health care decisions and receive protected health information. For example, court-appointed conservators shall have access to and authority to release only the following information:

- (1) Name and address of subject.
- (2) Amounts of assistance or type of services received.
- (3) Information about the economic circumstances of the subject.

b. Mental health information. Only an adult subject or a subject's legal representative may consent to the disclosure of mental health information. Records of involuntary hospitalization shall be released only as provided in Iowa Code section 229.24. Medical records of persons hospitalized under Iowa Code chapter 229 shall be released only as provided in Iowa Code section 229.25.

c. Substance abuse information. Only the subject may consent to the disclosure of substance abuse information, regardless of the subject's age or condition.

d. Failure to act in good faith. If the department has reason to believe that the legal or personal representative is not acting in good faith in the best interests of the subject, the department may refuse to release information on the authorization of the legal or personal representative.

e. Abuse, neglect, and endangerment situations. Notwithstanding a state law or any other requirement of this chapter, the department, in the exercise of professional judgment, may elect not to treat a person as a subject's personal representative if:

- (1) The department has reason to believe that the subject has been or may be subjected to domestic violence, abuse, or neglect by the person; or
- (2) The department has reason to believe that treating the person as a personal representative could endanger the subject.

f. Protected health information. A parent, guardian, or other person acting in place of a parent who does not represent the minor for protected health information may still access protected health information about the minor if required by law.

g. Deceased subjects. If, under applicable law, an executor, administrator, or other person has authority to act on behalf of a deceased subject or of the subject's estate, the department shall treat that person as a personal representative.

h. Other. If, under applicable law, the subject of a confidential record is precluded from having a copy of a record concerning the subject disclosed to a third party, the department shall not treat the third party as a personal representative.

441—9.16(22) Personally identifiable information—human rights programs. This rule describes the nature and extent of personally identifiable information which is collected, maintained, and retrieved by the agency by personal identifier in record systems as defined in rule 441—9.1(17A,22). For each record system, this rule describes the legal authority for the collection or maintenance of that information; the means of storage of that information and indicates when applicable; if a data processing system matches, collates, or permits the comparison of personally identifiable information in one record system with personally identifiable information in another record system; and when the record system is confidential, indicates the statutory authority. The record systems maintained within the agency are:

9.16(1) Personnel records.

a. The agency maintains files containing information about employees, families and dependents, and applicants for staff positions within the agency. These files include, but are not limited to, payroll

records, biographical information, medical information relating to disability, performance reviews and evaluations, disciplinary information, information required for tax withholding, information concerning employee benefits, affirmative action reports and other information concerning employees and related issues. Some of this information is confidential under Iowa Code section 22.7(11).

b. The legal authority for maintaining the records for state-funded programs is Iowa Code section 8A.106 and chapter 216A. The legal authority for maintaining the records for federally funded programs is the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, P.L. 97-35; Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a; Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, P.L. 93-415; Victims Compensation and Assistance Act, P.L. 98-473; and other federal statutes from which federal funds are granted.

c. The information is maintained on paper and some parts are on a data processing system that matches, collates or permits the comparison of some personally identifiable information within the state's automated data processing system.

d. Certain information contained within this record system is confidential under the authority of Iowa Code section 22.7(11).

9.16(2) Advocacy records.

a. The agency maintains files containing information pertaining to clients receiving advocacy or referral services to help alleviate or solve a problem. Such information may include, but is not limited to, names and addresses of clients, documents or other material relating to advocacy issues, social or economic conditions or circumstances of particular clients, department evaluations of information about clients, medical or psychiatric data provided to the department concerning a client, and legal data related to the client. These files may be indexed by advocacy files, client files, interpreting files or any direct service involving individual client assistance set forth in this rule or by statute.

b. The authority for maintaining these records is Iowa Code chapter 216A; the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, P.L. 97-35; Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, P.L. 93-415; Victims Compensation and Assistance Act, P.L. 98-473; and other federal statutes from which federal funds are granted.

c. Information is maintained on paper, electronically, and in other available mediums.

d. Information contained within this record system is confidential under the authority of Iowa Code sections 22.7(18) and 216A.6.

9.16(3) Fiscal records.

a. The agency maintains files containing fiscal information for state-funded programs and federally funded grants or contracts that may contain personally identifiable information.

b. The authority for maintaining these records is Iowa Code chapter 216A and federal statutes from which federal funds are granted.

c. These records are stored on paper and on the state's automated data processing system that matches, collates or permits the comparison of some personally identifiable information.

d. Certain information contained within this record system is confidential under the authority of Iowa Code section 22.7(11).

9.16(4) General correspondence, mailing lists, and program or grant data.

a. The agency maintains correspondence files, grant notices and applications, conference or committee listings and reports, board and commission meeting minutes, mailing lists, program and grant information including surveys or specialized reports and activities that contain some personally identifiable information that may include names, addresses or other descriptive data.

b. The authority for maintaining these records is Iowa Code chapter 216A; the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, as amended, P.L. 97-35; Juvenile Justice and Prevention Act, P.L. 93-415; Victims Compensation and Assistance Act, P.L. 98-473; and other federal statutes from which federal funds are granted.

c. The information is maintained on paper and in computer systems.

d. These records are generally open to the public unless otherwise authorized to be confidential by law.

9.16(5) Criminal and juvenile justice information obtained from other agencies.

a. The agency maintains files containing criminal and juvenile justice information obtained from other agencies to conduct research and evaluations, to provide data and analytical information to federal, state and local governments, and to assist other agencies in the use of criminal and juvenile justice data. These files may contain personally identifiable information.

b. The agency maintains these records pursuant to the authority of Iowa Code sections 216A.136 and 216A.138 and by interagency agreements.

c. The information is maintained on paper, some of which is also in computer files, or in computer files and not on paper, or on a data processing system. Some of these files and systems are capable of matching, collating or permitting the comparison of some personally identifiable information.

d. Certain criminal and juvenile justice information contained within these records and record systems is confidential under state or federal law or rule.

[ARC 6101C, IAB 12/29/21, effective 2/2/22; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—9.17(22) Personally identifiable information—child advocacy board. This rule describes the nature and extent of personally identifiable information which is collected, maintained, and retrieved by the agency by personal identifier in record systems. For each record system, this rule describes the legal authority for the collection of that information, the means of storage of that information and indicates whether a data processing system matches, collates, or permits the comparison of personally identifiable information in one record system with personally identifiable information in another record system. The record systems maintained by the agency are:

1. Files are maintained by the child's name in the child advocacy board offices. Those files are kept in locked filing cabinets. (Iowa Code section 237.18(2) "a")

2. The foster care registry (Iowa Code section 237.17) is a computerized tracking system of the children reported to the child advocacy board. The information of each case is personally identifiable by name.

3. Personnel files for each employee of the child advocacy board. These may be confidential pursuant to Iowa Code section 22.7(11).

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14; ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—9.18 Reserved.

441—9.19(17A,22) Availability of records—volunteer service commission. This rule lists the agency records which are open to the public, those which are confidential, and those which are partially open and partially confidential.

Agency records are listed by category, according to the legal basis for confidential treatment (if any). The commission administers federally funded programs to enforce confidentiality standards for federal law and regulations as are required for receipt of the funds. A single record may contain information from several categories.

The chart indicates whether the record contains personally identifiable information and indicates the legal authority for confidentiality and for the collection of personally identifiable information.

Abbreviations used in the chart are defined as follows:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Meaning</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Meaning</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| O | Open for public inspection | O/C | Partially open and partially confidential |
| C | Confidential/Not open to the public | O/E | Partially open to members of the public and partially exempt from disclosure |
| E | Exempt from mandatory disclosure | | |
| NA | Not Applicable | | |

| Description of Record | Type of Record | Legal Authority For Confidentiality | Personally Identifiable Information |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Records of Commission and Committees | O/E | Iowa Code 21.5 | No |
| Rule Making | O | NA | No |
| Declaratory Rulings | O/C | Iowa Code 22.7 | No |
| Policy Manuals | O | NA | No |
| General Correspondence | O/E/C | Iowa Code 22.7 | Yes |
| Publications | O | NA | No |
| Financial and Administrative Records | O/E/C | Iowa Code 22.7 | Yes |
| Contracts and Agreements | O/C | Iowa Code 22.7(3) | Yes |
| Appeal Records | O/C | Iowa Code 22.7 | Yes |
| Litigation Files | O/E/C | Iowa Code 22.7 | Yes |
| Privileged Communications and Products of Attorneys | E/C | Iowa Code 22.7 | No |

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 17A.3, 22.11, 217.6 and 217.30, Iowa Code chapters 228 and 252G, and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.

- [Filed emergency 11/25/75—published 12/15/75, effective 11/25/75]
- [Filed 12/17/76, Notice 11/3/76—published 1/12/77, effective 2/16/77]
- [Filed 9/6/79, Notice 7/11/79—published 10/3/79, effective 11/7/79]
- [Filed 4/23/81, Notice 3/4/81—published 5/13/81, effective 6/17/81]
- [Filed emergency 2/10/84—published 2/29/84, effective 2/10/84]
- [Filed 3/4/85, Notice 12/19/84—published 3/27/85, effective 5/1/85]
- [Filed 7/25/86, Notice 5/21/86—published 8/13/86, effective 10/1/86]
- [Filed 11/14/86, Notice 10/8/86—published 12/3/86, effective 2/1/87]
- [Filed emergency 1/15/87—published 2/11/87, effective 1/15/87]
- [Filed 4/22/88, Notice 2/10/88—published 5/18/88, effective 7/1/88]
- [Filed without Notice 12/8/88—published 12/28/88, effective 2/1/89]
- [Filed emergency 6/29/89 after Notice 5/3/89—published 7/26/89, effective 7/1/89]
- [Filed 10/10/89, Notice 8/23/89—published 11/1/89, effective 1/1/90]
- [Filed 12/15/89, Notice 7/26/89—published 1/10/90, effective 3/1/90]
- [Filed emergency 10/12/90 after Notice 8/22/90—published 10/31/90, effective 11/1/90]
- [Filed 10/12/90, Notice 8/22/90—published 10/31/90, effective 1/1/91]
- [Filed 12/13/90, Notice 10/31/90—published 1/9/91, effective 3/1/91]
- [Filed emergency 6/14/91 after Notice 5/1/91—published 7/10/91, effective 7/1/91]
- [Filed 8/12/93, Notice 6/23/93—published 9/1/93, effective 11/1/93]
- [Filed 1/11/95, Notice 11/23/94—published 2/1/95, effective 4/1/95]
- [Filed emergency 6/12/97—published 7/2/97, effective 7/1/97]
- [Filed 9/16/97, Notice 7/2/97—published 10/8/97, effective 12/1/97]
- [Filed 11/12/97, Notice 9/10/97—published 12/3/97, effective 2/1/98]
- [Filed 8/12/98, Notice 6/17/98—published 9/9/98, effective 11/1/98]
- [Filed 9/12/00, Notice 7/12/00—published 10/4/00, effective 12/1/00]
- [Filed emergency 10/10/03—published 10/29/03, effective 11/1/03]
- [Filed emergency 6/14/04—published 7/7/04, effective 7/1/04]
- [Filed 9/23/04, Notice 7/7/04—published 10/13/04, effective 11/17/04]

[Filed 9/23/04, Notice 8/4/04—published 10/13/04, effective 11/17/04]

[Filed without Notice 5/4/05—published 5/25/05, effective 7/1/05]

[Filed 8/12/05, Notice 6/8/05—published 8/31/05, effective 11/1/05]

[Filed emergency 1/19/07—published 2/14/07, effective 1/20/07]

[Filed ARC 0420C (Notice ARC 0255C, IAB 8/8/12), IAB 10/31/12, effective 1/1/13]

[Filed ARC 1262C (Notice ARC 1045C, IAB 10/2/13), IAB 1/8/14, effective 3/1/14]

[Filed ARC 5305C (Notice ARC 5167C, IAB 9/9/20), IAB 12/2/20, effective 2/1/21]

[Filed ARC 5417C (Notice ARC 5274C, IAB 11/18/20), IAB 2/10/21, effective 4/1/21]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

CHAPTER 121
EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
[Prior to 6/14/23, see Early Childhood Iowa State Board[249] Ch 1]

441—121.1(256I) Purpose. This chapter establishes the early childhood Iowa initiative enacted by the general assembly.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.2(256I) Scope of the rules. The rules for the initiative are promulgated under Iowa Code section 256I.4. No rule shall, in any way, relieve a person affected by or subject to these rules, or any person affected by or subject to the rules promulgated by the early childhood Iowa initiative, from any duty under the laws of this state.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.3(256I) Definitions. For the purpose of these rules, the following definitions apply:

“*Alignment*” means state- and community-level efforts to integrate early care, health, and education systems and to enhance state and community partnerships through innovative approaches.

“*Assessment*” means to identify for children and their families all formal and informal supports, assets and resources, as well as gaps, in an early childhood Iowa area. An assessment includes communitywide data, statistics, and facts upon which to base decisions to develop a community plan and to identify priorities to reach the desired results.

“*Citizen representative*” means a member of an early childhood Iowa board who is not an elected official or a paid staff member of an agency whose services fall under the plan or purview of the area board either directly or indirectly.

“*Community partners*” means individuals, early childhood service providers, and staff of other programs or agencies that communicate, coordinate and collaborate with an area board.

“*Community plan*” means the local plan adopted by the area board following input from the community. The plan elements include a comprehensive analysis of needs, gaps, and strengths, and the goals, objectives and action steps to implement the plan in the early childhood Iowa area. The community plan is also referred to in Iowa Code chapter 256I as the school ready children grant plan.

“*Decategorization project*” means the decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding project operated under Iowa Code section 232.188.

“*Department*” means the Iowa department of health and human services.

“*Designation*” means the status awarded by the state board to an early childhood Iowa area meeting the criteria established by the state board.

“*Early childhood Iowa area*” or “*area*” means a geographic area as defined by the local community and designated by the state board.

“*Early childhood Iowa area board*” or “*area board*” means the governing board for an early childhood Iowa area.

“*Early childhood Iowa fund*” means a fund created in the state treasury from which moneys are distributed to early childhood Iowa areas for the purpose of supporting children and their families.

“*Early childhood Iowa office*” means a state unit within the department to coordinate the early childhood Iowa initiative.

“*Early childhood Iowa state board*” or “*state board*” means the state of Iowa’s early childhood Iowa board as appointed by the governor that meets the membership criteria of citizens and state agency directors as voting members and legislators as nonvoting members.

“*Early childhood stakeholders alliance*” or “*early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance*” means the early childhood stakeholders alliance created in Iowa Code chapter 256I.

“*Elected official*” means a member of a board or governing body elected through a public election.

“*Evidence-based*” means that a program has completed a randomized control trial conducted by an independent researcher and has demonstrated positive results for children and families. “Evidence-based” may also include research conducted by the program that has been published in a peer-reviewed journal that also demonstrates positive results for children and families. To be

evidence-based, the program must include stringent standards for program replication including standards for implementation and monitoring to ensure that the program is being operated with fidelity to the original model.

“Family support programs” includes group-based parent education or home visiting programs that are designed to strengthen protective factors, including parenting skills, increasing parental knowledge of child development, and increasing family functioning and problem solving skills.

“First years first” means a public-private partnership for early childhood in Iowa, which includes an account created in the early childhood Iowa fund under the authority of the department to be used for first years first.

“Fiscal agent,” as designated by an area board, means a public agency as defined in Iowa Code section 28E.2; a community action agency as defined in Iowa Code section 216A.91; a nonprofit corporation; or an area education agency as defined in Iowa Code chapter 273.

“Funding sources” means a comprehensive fiscal assessment of identified sources and amounts to support children zero through five years of age.

“Home visitation” means a strategy to deliver family support or parent education services. A home visit is a face-to-face visit with a family in the family’s home or other alternate location to facilitate meeting the family’s goals.

“Indicator” means a measure that indirectly quantifies the achievement of a result.

“Members of the public” means individuals who meet the definition of citizen representative on an area board.

“Parent” or *“grandparent”* or *“guardian”* means a parent or primary caregiver of a child from birth to kindergarten entry, including a grandparent, other relative of the child, or foster parent; or a noncustodial parent who has an ongoing relationship with, and at times provides physical care for, the child.

“Performance measure” means a measure that assesses a program, activity, or service.

“Result” means the effect desired for Iowans.

“State agency” means a department of the executive branch including, but not limited to, the departments of economic development, education, health and human services, and workforce development.

“Technical assistance” means an ongoing, systematic and interactive process that is designed to achieve results and that enables knowledge from research, policy and evidence-based practices to be shared in partnerships through a variety of strategies with specific groups, agencies, communities and other partners to use within their unique contexts.

“Technical assistance team” means the early childhood Iowa office and identified personnel from the state departments of economic development, education, health and human services, and workforce development that provide the day-to-day operational work of local- and state-level early childhood Iowa and support to the state board.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; ARC 3249C, IAB 8/2/17, effective 9/6/17; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.4(256I) Early childhood Iowa state board responsibility.

121.4(1) The state board shall provide leadership and coordination for the development of Iowa’s early care, health and education system in cooperation with area boards, community partners and other state agencies.

121.4(2) The state board shall:

a. Develop and implement a process for designating area boards. The state board shall review the process at the close of each designation cycle.

b. Adopt state-level indicators with input from area boards and the early childhood stakeholders alliance. The state board shall report on indicators each fiscal year and compare the data against baseline data and data from prior fiscal years as available. Indicators shall measure all result areas of the early care, health and education system.

c. Adopt minimum standards to promote equal access to services subject to the authority of the area boards.

d. Adopt guidelines and standards for services provided under a school ready children grant. All guidelines and standards shall be found in the online toolkit available on the official website of early childhood Iowa at earlychildhood.iowa.gov.

e. In cooperation with the early childhood stakeholders alliance:

(1) Further the development of an early childhood integrated data system across state agencies and other partners.

(2) Develop guidance to identify and improve the quality of services in early care, health and education programs, including evidence-based practices.

(3) Promote other measures to advance the initiative.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; ARC 0179C, IAB 6/27/12, effective 8/1/12; ARC 3249C, IAB 8/2/17, effective 9/6/17; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.5(256I) Early childhood Iowa coordination staff. In consultation with the state board, the department shall provide fiscal oversight of the early childhood Iowa initiative. The fiscal oversight measures are defined in 441—Chapter 122.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.6(256I) Early childhood Iowa areas.

121.6(1) The state board shall approve early childhood Iowa area boundaries and the creation of area boards. Minimum criteria for areas and approval of area boards are set forth in Iowa Code section 256I.6.

121.6(2) The state board may waive any of the minimum criteria referenced in Iowa Code section 256I.6, if it is determined that exceptional circumstances exist. The state board further defines exceptional circumstances to include when the proposed change of boundaries creates hardship that reduces performance or quality of services within the area. The area board must provide compelling documentation of the hardship and clearly document the impact to performance or quality of services or both.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; ARC 3249C, IAB 8/2/17, effective 9/6/17; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.7(256I) Early childhood stakeholders alliance. The early childhood stakeholders alliance shall assist the state board in the development and implementation of the state board's strategic plan.

[ARC 9346B, IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—121.8(83GA,SF2088) Transition. Rescinded ARC 3249C, IAB 8/2/17, effective 9/6/17.

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 256I.1 to 256I.12.

[Filed ARC 9346B (Notice ARC 9137B, IAB 10/6/10), IAB 1/26/11, effective 3/2/11]

[Filed ARC 0179C (Notice ARC 0058C, IAB 4/4/12), IAB 6/27/12, effective 8/1/12]

[Filed ARC 3249C (Notice ARC 3011C, IAB 4/12/17), IAB 8/2/17, effective 9/6/17]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

CHAPTER 122
FISCAL OVERSIGHT OF THE EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

[Prior to 6/14/23, see Management Department[541] Ch 9]

441—122.1(256I) Definitions. For the purpose of these rules, the following definitions apply:

“*Agreement*” means a contract between the area boards, state board, department, and state agencies to which funding is allocated.

“*Audit*” means a financial review by area boards of early childhood Iowa funds. Area boards that receive over \$500,000 in federal funds from all funding sources shall complete a full audit of the funds. Area boards that do not receive over \$500,000 in federal funds from all funding sources may complete a full audit or coordinate with the fiscal agent’s financial review to conduct the state board approved agreed-upon procedures. The requirements included in the state board approved agreed-upon procedures shall be found in the online toolkit available on the official website of early childhood Iowa at earlychildhood.iowa.gov.

“*Department*” means the Iowa department of health and human services.

“*Early childhood Iowa area board*” or “*area board*” means the board for an early childhood Iowa area created in accordance with Iowa Code section 256I.7.

“*Early childhood Iowa state board*” or “*state board*” means the early childhood Iowa state board created in accordance with Iowa Code section 256I.3.

[ARC 9334B, IAB 1/12/11, effective 2/16/11; ARC 0178C, IAB 6/27/12, effective 8/1/12; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—122.2(256I) Purpose. This chapter sets forth the fiscal oversight measures of the department in relation to the early childhood Iowa area boards.

[ARC 9334B, IAB 1/12/11, effective 2/16/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—122.3(256I) Scope of the rules. The rules for the department are promulgated under Iowa Code chapter 256I. No rule shall, in any way, relieve a person affected by or subject to these rules, or any person affected by or subject to the rules promulgated by the various divisions of the department, from any duty under the laws of this state.

[ARC 9334B, IAB 1/12/11, effective 2/16/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

441—122.4(256I) Fiscal oversight.

122.4(1) In consultation with the state board, the department has adopted policies to oversee the fiscal responsibilities of area boards.

122.4(2) The department shall:

- a. Review the internal controls of all disbursements of early childhood Iowa funding;
- b. Approve the process for issuing agreements with area boards;
- c. Approve and sign all agreements between the area boards and the state for the purposes of Iowa Code chapter 256I;
- d. Work with state agencies to which the early childhood Iowa funding is allocated to ensure that payments are made to the area boards. The department shall, in cooperation with the agencies to which the funding is allocated, develop a policy for the disbursement of funds;
- e. Require an audit, conducted by an independent agency, of the early childhood Iowa funds managed by area boards. The minimum requirements and frequency of audits for the area boards shall be determined and approved by the state board;
- f. Ensure that all area boards secure liability insurance;
- g. Require that area boards submit a contract-monitoring schedule for their funded programs.

[ARC 9334B, IAB 1/12/11, effective 2/16/11; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 256I.1 to 256I.12.

[Filed ARC 9334B (Notice ARC 9222B, IAB 11/17/10), IAB 1/12/11, effective 2/16/11]

[Filed ARC 0178C (Notice ARC 0067C, IAB 4/4/12), IAB 6/27/12, effective 8/1/12]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

CHAPTERS 123 to 129
Reserved

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT[481]**CHAPTER 1
ADMINISTRATION**

- 1.1(10A) Organization
- 1.2(10A) Definitions
- 1.3(10A) Administration division
- 1.4(10A) Investigations division
- 1.5(10A) Health facilities division
- 1.6(10A) Administrative hearings division
- 1.7(10A) Administering discretion
- 1.8(10A) Employment appeal board
- 1.9(10A,237) Child advocacy board
- 1.10(10A,13B) State public defender
- 1.11(10A,99D,99F) Racing and gaming commission
- 1.12(10A,68B) Consent for the sale of goods and services

**CHAPTER 2
PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING**

- 2.1(17A) Petition for rule making
- 2.2(17A) Briefs
- 2.3(17A) Inquiries
- 2.4(17A) Agency consideration

**CHAPTER 3
DECLARATORY ORDERS
(Uniform Rules)**

- 3.1(17A) Petition for declaratory order
- 3.2(17A) Notice of petition
- 3.3(17A) Intervention
- 3.4(17A) Briefs
- 3.5(17A) Inquiries
- 3.6(17A) Service and filing of petitions and other papers
- 3.7(17A) Consideration
- 3.8(17A) Action on petition
- 3.9(17A) Refusal to issue order
- 3.12(17A) Effect of a declaratory order

**CHAPTER 4
AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING
(Uniform Rules)**

- 4.3(17A) Public rule-making docket
- 4.4(17A) Notice of proposed rule making
- 4.5(17A) Public participation
- 4.6(17A) Regulatory analysis
- 4.10 Reserved
- 4.11(17A) Concise statement of reasons
- 4.13(17A) Agency rule-making record

**CHAPTER 5
PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES
(Uniform Rules)**

- 5.1(17A,22) Definitions
- 5.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records

- 5.6(17A,22) Procedure by which a subject may have additions, dissents, or objections entered into the record
- 5.9(17A,22) Disclosures without the consent of the subject
- 5.10(17A,22) Routine use
- 5.11(17A,22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records
- 5.12(17A,22) Release to subject
- 5.13(17A,22) Availability of records
- 5.14(17A,22) Authority to release confidential records
- 5.15(17A,22) Personnel files
- 5.16(17A,22) Personally identifiable information

CHAPTER 6 UNIFORM WAIVER RULES

- 6.1(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Applicability
- 6.2(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Definitions
- 6.3(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Interpretive rules
- 6.4(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Compliance with statute
- 6.5(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Criteria for waiver
- 6.6(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Filing of petition
- 6.7(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Content of petition
- 6.8(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Additional information
- 6.9(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Notice
- 6.10(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Hearing procedures
- 6.11(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Ruling
- 6.12(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Public availability
- 6.13(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Voiding or cancellation
- 6.14(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Violations
- 6.15(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Defense
- 6.16(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Appeals
- 6.17(10A,17A,ExecOrd11) Sample petition for waiver

CHAPTER 7 Reserved

CHAPTER 8 LICENSING ACTION FOR NONPAYMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT AND PROHIBITION OF LICENSING ACTION FOR STUDENT LOAN DEFAULT/NONCOMPLIANCE WITH AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENT OF OBLIGATION

- 8.1(252J) Certificates of noncompliance
- 8.2(272C) Licensing actions against individuals who default or are delinquent on student loan debt or on a related service obligation prohibited

CHAPTER 9 CONTESTED CASES

- 9.1(10A,17A) Applicability
- 9.2(10A,17A) Initiation of a contested case proceeding
- 9.3(10A,17A) Director review
- 9.4(10A,17A) Rehearing
- 9.5(10A,17A) Judicial review

CHAPTER 10
RULES OF PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE
BEFORE THE ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10.1(10A) | Definitions |
| 10.2(10A,17A) | Time requirements |
| 10.3(10A) | Requests for a contested case hearing |
| 10.4(10A) | Transmission of contested cases |
| 10.5(17A) | Notices of hearing |
| 10.6(10A) | Waiver of procedures |
| 10.7(10A,17A) | Telephone proceedings |
| 10.8(10A,17A) | Scheduling |
| 10.9(17A) | Disqualification |
| 10.10(10A,17A) | Consolidation—severance |
| 10.11(10A,17A) | Pleadings |
| 10.12(17A) | Service and filing of documents |
| 10.13(17A) | Discovery |
| 10.14(10A,17A) | Subpoenas |
| 10.15(10A,17A) | Motions |
| 10.16(10A,17A) | Prehearing conference |
| 10.17(10A) | Continuances |
| 10.18(10A,17A) | Withdrawals |
| 10.19(10A,17A) | Intervention |
| 10.20(17A) | Hearing procedures |
| 10.21(17A) | Evidence |
| 10.22(17A) | Default |
| 10.23(17A) | Ex parte communication |
| 10.24(10A,17A) | Decisions |
| 10.25 | Reserved |
| 10.26(10A,17A,272C) | Board hearings |
| 10.27 | Reserved |
| 10.28(10A) | Recording costs |

CHAPTER 11
PROCEDURE FOR CONTESTED CASES INVOLVING PERMITS
TO CARRY WEAPONS AND ACQUIRE FIREARMS

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 11.1(17A,724) | Definitions |
| 11.2(724) | Appeals |
| 11.3(17A,724) | Notice of hearing |
| 11.4(17A,724) | Agency record |
| 11.5(17A) | Contested case hearing |
| 11.6(17A,724) | Service and filing of documents |
| 11.7(17A) | Witness lists and exhibits |
| 11.8(17A) | Evidence |
| 11.9(17A) | Withdrawals and dismissals |
| 11.10(17A) | Default |
| 11.11(10A,724) | Attorney fees, court costs, and contested case costs |
| 11.12(724) | Probable cause |
| 11.13(724) | Clear and convincing evidence |
| 11.14(17A) | Rehearing |

CHAPTERS 12 to 14
Reserved

CHAPTER 15

IOWA CODE OF ADMINISTRATIVE JUDICIAL CONDUCT

- 15.1(10A) Canon 1
- 15.2(10A) Canon 2
- 15.3(10A) Canon 3
- 15.4(10A) Canon 4
- 15.5(10A) Scope, definitions, and application

CHAPTER 16

ADMINISTRATIVE ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- 16.1(10A) Scope
- 16.2(10A) Definitions
- 16.3(10A) Registration, username, and passwords
- 16.4(10A) Electronic filing not mandatory
- 16.5(10A) Filing of paper documents
- 16.6(10A) Date and time of filing
- 16.7(10A) Signatures
- 16.8(10A) Redaction of electronic documents
- 16.9(10A) General requirements when filing documents
- 16.10(10A) Case initiation and service

CHAPTERS 17 to 19

Reserved

AUDITS DIVISION

CHAPTERS 20 and 21

Reserved

CHAPTER 22

HEALTH CARE FACILITY AUDITS

- 22.1(10A) Audit occurrence
- 22.2(10A) Confidentiality

CHAPTERS 23 to 29

Reserved

INSPECTIONS DIVISION

CHAPTER 30

FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY

- 30.1(10A,137C,137F) Food and consumer safety bureau
- 30.2(10A,137C,137F) Definitions
- 30.3(137C,137F) Licensing and postings
- 30.4(137C,137F) License fees
- 30.5(137F) Penalty and delinquent fees
- 30.6(137C,137F) Returned checks
- 30.7(137F) Double licenses
- 30.8(137C,137F) Inspection frequency
- 30.9(22) Examination of records
- 30.10(17A,137C,137F) Denial, suspension, or revocation of a license to operate
- 30.11(10A,137C,137F) Formal hearing
- 30.12(137F) Primary servicing laboratory
- 30.13(10A,137F) Cottage food

CHAPTER 31
FOOD ESTABLISHMENT AND FOOD
PROCESSING PLANT INSPECTIONS

- 31.1(137F) Inspection standards for food establishments
- 31.2(137F) Inspection standards for food processing plants
- 31.3(137F) Adulterated food and disposal
- 31.4(137D,137F) False label or defacement
- 31.5(137F) Temporary food establishments and farmers market time/temperature control for safety food licensees

CHAPTERS 32 and 33
Reserved

CHAPTER 34
HOME FOOD PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- 34.1(137D) Definitions
- 34.2(137D) Licensing
- 34.3(137D) Physical facilities and equipment
- 34.4(137D) Management and personnel
- 34.5(137D) Receiving, storage, and distribution
- 34.6(137D) Food preparation and protection
- 34.7(137D) Packaging and labeling requirements
- 34.8(137D) Sanitation
- 34.9(137D) Maintenance of records by licensee
- 34.10(137D) Violations and enforcement
- 34.11(137D) Denial, suspension, or revocation of license
- 34.12(137D) Inspection and access to records
- 34.13(137D) Public examination of records
- 34.14(137D) Appeals

CHAPTER 35
CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

- 35.1(137C,137D,137F) Definitions
- 35.2(137C,137D,137F) Contracts
- 35.3(137C,137D,137F) Contractor
- 35.4(137C,137D,137F) Contractor inspection personnel
- 35.5(137C,137D,137F) Investigation
- 35.6(137C,137D,137F) Inspection standards
- 35.7(137C,137D,137F) Enforcement
- 35.8(137C,137D,137F) Licensing
- 35.9(137C,137D,137F) Records
- 35.10(137C,137D,137F) Contract rescinded

CHAPTER 36
Reserved

CHAPTER 37
HOTEL AND MOTEL INSPECTIONS

- 37.1(137C) Building and grounds
- 37.2(137C) Guest rooms
- 37.3(137C) Bedding
- 37.4(137C) Lavatory facilities
- 37.5(137C) Glasses and ice

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 37.6 | Reserved |
| 37.7(137C) | Room rates |
| 37.8(137C) | Inspections |
| 37.9(137C) | Enforcement |
| 37.10(137C) | Criminal offense—conviction of license holder |

CHAPTERS 38 to 40

Reserved

CHAPTER 41

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 41.1(135H) | Definitions |
| 41.2(135H) | Application for license |
| 41.3(135H) | Renewal application or change of ownership |
| 41.4(135H) | Licenses for distinct parts |
| 41.5(135H) | Waivers |
| 41.6(135H) | Notice to the department |
| 41.7(135H) | Inspection of complaints |
| 41.8(135H) | General requirement |
| 41.9(135H) | Certification of need for services |
| 41.10(135H) | Active treatment |
| 41.11(135H) | Individual plan of care |
| 41.12(135H) | Individual written plan of care |
| 41.13(135H) | Plan of care team |
| 41.14(135H) | Required discharge |
| 41.15(135H) | Criminal behavior involving children |
| 41.16(22,135H) | Confidential or open information |
| 41.17(135H) | Additional provisions concerning physical restraint |

CHAPTERS 42 to 49

Reserved

CHAPTER 50

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 50.1(10A) | Inspections |
| 50.2(10A) | Definitions |
| 50.3(135B,135C) | Licensing |
| 50.4(135C) | Fines and citations |
| 50.5(135C) | Denial, suspension or revocation |
| 50.6(10A) | Formal hearing |
| 50.7(10A,135C) | Additional notification |
| 50.8(22,135B,135C) | Records |
| 50.9(135C) | Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks |
| 50.10(135C) | Inspections, exit interviews, plans of correction, and revisits |
| 50.11(135C) | Complaint and self-reported incident investigation procedure |
| 50.12(135C) | Requirements for service |
| 50.13(135C) | Inspectors' conflicts of interest |

CHAPTER 51

HOSPITALS

| | |
|------------|--|
| 51.1(135B) | Definitions |
| 51.2(135B) | Classification, compliance and license |
| 51.3(135B) | Quality improvement program |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 51.4(135B) | Long-term acute care hospital located within a general hospital |
| 51.5(135B) | Medical staff |
| 51.6(135B) | Patient rights and responsibilities |
| 51.7(135B) | Abuse |
| 51.8(135B) | Organ, tissue and eye procurement |
| 51.9(135B) | Nursing services |
| 51.10 and 51.11 | Reserved |
| 51.12(135B) | Records and reports |
| 51.13 | Reserved |
| 51.14(135B) | Pharmaceutical service |
| 51.15(135B) | Orders other than medication |
| 51.16(135B) | Radiological services |
| 51.17 | Reserved |
| 51.18(135B) | Laboratory service |
| 51.19 | Reserved |
| 51.20(135B) | Food and nutrition services |
| 51.21 | Reserved |
| 51.22(135B) | Equipment for patient care |
| 51.23 | Reserved |
| 51.24(135B) | Infection control |
| 51.25 | Reserved |
| 51.26(135B) | Surgical services |
| 51.27 | Reserved |
| 51.28(135B) | Anesthesia services |
| 51.29 | Reserved |
| 51.30(135B) | Emergency services |
| 51.31 | Reserved |
| 51.32(135B) | Obstetric and neonatal services |
| 51.33 | Reserved |
| 51.34(135B) | Pediatric services |
| 51.35 | Reserved |
| 51.36(135B) | Psychiatric services |
| 51.37 | Reserved |
| 51.38(135B) | Long-term care service |
| 51.39(135B) | Penalty and enforcement |
| 51.40 | Reserved |
| 51.41(135B) | Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks |
| 51.42 to 51.49 | Reserved |
| 51.50(135B) | Minimum standards for construction |
| 51.51 and 51.52 | Reserved |
| 51.53(135B) | Critical access hospitals |

CHAPTER 52

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE IN FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS

| | |
|------------|---|
| 52.1(235E) | Definitions |
| 52.2(235E) | Persons who must report dependent adult abuse and the reporting procedure for those persons |
| 52.3(235E) | Reports and registry of dependent adult abuse |
| 52.4 | Reserved |
| 52.5(235E) | Evaluation of report |
| 52.6(235E) | Separation of victim and alleged abuser |

- 52.7(235E) Interviews, examination of evidence, and investigation of dependent adult abuse allegations
 52.8(235E) Notification to subsequent employers

CHAPTER 53
 HOSPICE LICENSE STANDARDS

- 53.1(135J) Definitions
 53.2(135J) License
 53.3(135J) Patient rights
 53.4(135J) Governing body
 53.5(135J) Quality assurance and utilization review
 53.6(135J) Attending physician services
 53.7(135J) Medical director
 53.8(135J) Interdisciplinary team (IDT)
 53.9(135J) Nursing services
 53.10 Reserved
 53.11(135J) Coordinator of patient care
 53.12(135J) Social services
 53.13(135J) Counseling services
 53.14(135J) Volunteer services
 53.15(135J) Spiritual counseling
 53.16(135J) Optional services
 53.17(135J) Contracted services
 53.18(135J) Short-term hospital services
 53.19(135J) Bereavement services
 53.20(135J) Records

CHAPTER 54
 GOVERNOR'S AWARD FOR QUALITY CARE

- 54.1(135C) Purpose
 54.2(135C) Definitions
 54.3(135C) Nomination
 54.4(135C) Applicant eligibility
 54.5(135C) Nomination information
 54.6(135C) Evaluation
 54.7(135C) Selection of finalists
 54.8(135C) Certificate of recognition

CHAPTER 55
 HEALTH CARE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- 55.1(89GA, HF2521) Definitions
 55.2(89GA, HF2521) Health care employment agency registration
 55.3(89GA, HF2521) General requirements
 55.4(89GA, HF2521) Prohibitions
 55.5(89GA, HF2521) Record retention and reporting
 55.6(89GA, HF2521) Complaints
 55.7(89GA, HF2521) Investigations
 55.8(89GA, HF2521) Penalties
 55.9(89GA, HF2521) Public and confidential information

CHAPTER 56
FINING AND CITATIONS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 56.1(135C) | Authority for citations |
| 56.2(135C) | Classification of violations—classes |
| 56.3(135C) | Fines |
| 56.4(135C) | Time for compliance |
| 56.5(135C) | Failure to correct a violation within the time specified—penalty |
| 56.6(135C) | Treble and double fines |
| 56.7(135C) | Notation of classes of violations |
| 56.8(135C) | Notation for more than one class of violation |
| 56.9(135C) | Factors determining selection of class of violation |
| 56.10(135C) | Factors determining imposition of citation and fine |
| 56.11(135C) | Class I violation not specified in the rules |
| 56.12(135C) | Class I violation as a result of multiple lesser violations |
| 56.13(135C) | Form of citations |
| 56.14(135C) | Licensee's response to a citation |
| 56.15(135C) | Informal conference |
| 56.16(135C) | Procedure for facility after informal conference |
| 56.17(135C) | Formal contest |

CHAPTER 57
RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 57.1(135C) | Definitions |
| 57.2(135C,17A) | Waiver |
| 57.3(135C) | Application for licensure |
| 57.4(135C) | Issuance of license |
| 57.5(135C) | Licenses for distinct parts |
| 57.6(135C) | Special classifications |
| 57.7(135C) | General requirements |
| 57.8(135C) | Certified volunteer long-term care ombudsman program |
| 57.9(135C) | Required notifications to the department |
| 57.10(135C) | Administrator |
| 57.11(135C) | Personnel |
| 57.12(135C) | General policies |
| 57.13(135C) | Admission, transfer and discharge |
| 57.14(135C) | Involuntary discharge or transfer |
| 57.15(135C) | Residency agreement |
| 57.16(135C) | Medical examinations |
| 57.17(135C) | Records |
| 57.18(135C) | Resident care and personal services |
| 57.19(135C) | Drugs |
| 57.20(135C) | Dental services |
| 57.21(135C) | Dietary |
| 57.22(135C) | Orientation and service plan |
| 57.23(135C) | Resident activities program |
| 57.24(135C) | Residents' rights |
| 57.25(135C) | Dignity preserved |
| 57.26(135C) | Communications |
| 57.27(135C) | Resident activities |
| 57.28(135C) | Resident property |
| 57.29(135C) | Financial affairs—management |
| 57.30(135C) | Resident work |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 57.31(135C) | Family—shared rooms |
| 57.32(135C) | Resident abuse prohibited |
| 57.33(135C) | Crisis intervention |
| 57.34(135C) | Safety |
| 57.35(135C) | Housekeeping |
| 57.36(135C) | Maintenance |
| 57.37(135C) | Laundry |
| 57.38(135C) | Garbage and waste disposal |
| 57.39(135C) | Supplies |
| 57.40(135C) | Buildings, furnishings, and equipment |
| 57.41(135C) | Family and employee accommodations |
| 57.42(135C) | Animals |
| 57.43(135C) | Another business or activity in a facility |
| 57.44(135C) | Respite care services |

CHAPTER 58 NURSING FACILITIES

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 58.1(135C) | Definitions |
| 58.2(135C) | Waivers |
| 58.3(135C) | Application for licensure |
| 58.4(135C) | General requirements |
| 58.5(135C) | Notifications required by the department |
| 58.6 | Reserved |
| 58.7(135C) | Licenses for distinct parts |
| 58.8(135C) | Administrator |
| 58.9(135C) | Administration |
| 58.10(135C) | General policies |
| 58.11(135C) | Personnel |
| 58.12(135C) | Admission, transfer, and discharge |
| 58.13(135C) | Contracts |
| 58.14(135C) | Medical services |
| 58.15(135C) | Records |
| 58.16(135C) | Resident care and personal services |
| 58.17 | Reserved |
| 58.18(135C) | Nursing care |
| 58.19(135C) | Required nursing services for residents |
| 58.20(135C) | Duties of health service supervisor |
| 58.21(135C) | Drugs, storage, and handling |
| 58.22(135C) | Rehabilitative services |
| 58.23(135C) | Dental, diagnostic, and other services |
| 58.24(135C) | Dietary |
| 58.25(135C) | Social services program |
| 58.26(135C) | Resident activities program |
| 58.27 | Reserved |
| 58.28(135C) | Safety |
| 58.29(135C) | Resident care |
| 58.30 | Reserved |
| 58.31(135C) | Housekeeping |
| 58.32(135C) | Maintenance |
| 58.33(135C) | Laundry |
| 58.34(135C) | Garbage and waste disposal |
| 58.35(135C) | Buildings, furnishings, and equipment |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 58.36(135C) | Family and employee accommodations |
| 58.37(135C) | Animals |
| 58.38(135C) | Supplies |
| 58.39(135C) | Residents' rights in general |
| 58.40(135C) | Involuntary discharge or transfer |
| 58.41(135C) | Residents' rights |
| 58.42(135C) | Financial affairs—management |
| 58.43(135C) | Resident abuse prohibited |
| 58.44(135C) | Resident records |
| 58.45(135C) | Dignity preserved |
| 58.46(135C) | Resident work |
| 58.47(135C) | Communications |
| 58.48(135C) | Resident activities |
| 58.49(135C) | Resident property |
| 58.50(135C) | Family visits |
| 58.51(135C) | Choice of physician and pharmacy |
| 58.52(135C) | Incompetent resident |
| 58.53 | Reserved |
| 58.54(135C) | Special unit or facility dedicated to the care of persons with chronic confusion or a dementing illness (CCDI unit or facility) |
| 58.55(135C) | Another business or activity in a facility |
| 58.56(135C) | Respite care services |
| 58.57(135C) | Training of inspectors |

CHAPTER 59

TUBERCULOSIS (TB) SCREENING

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 59.1(135B,135C) | Purpose |
| 59.2(135B,135C) | Definitions |
| 59.3(135B,135C) | TB risk assessment |
| 59.4(135B,135C) | Health care facility or hospital risk classification |
| 59.5(135B,135C) | Baseline TB screening procedures for health care facilities and hospitals |
| 59.6(135B,135C) | Serial TB screening procedures for health care facilities and hospitals |
| 59.7(135B,135C) | Screening of HCWs who transfer to other health care facilities or hospitals |
| 59.8(135B,135C) | Baseline TB screening procedures for residents of health care facilities |
| 59.9(135B,135C) | Serial TB screening procedures for residents of health care facilities |
| 59.10(135B,135C) | Performance of screening and testing |

CHAPTER 60

MINIMUM PHYSICAL STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 60.1(135C) | Definitions |
| 60.2(135C) | General requirements |
| 60.3(135C) | Submission of construction documents |
| 60.4(135C) | Waivers |
| 60.5(135C) | Additional notification requirements |
| 60.6(135C) | Construction requirements |
| 60.7(135C) | Typical construction |
| 60.8(135C) | Sleeping, bathing, and medication rooms |
| 60.9(135C) | Dining, activity, and storage rooms |
| 60.10(135C) | Service area |
| 60.11(135C) | Administration and staff area |
| 60.12(135C) | Public area |

- 60.13(135C) Specialized unit or facility for persons with chronic confusion or a dementing illness (memory care unit or facility)
- 60.14(135C) Elevator requirements

CHAPTER 61

MINIMUM PHYSICAL STANDARDS FOR NURSING FACILITIES

- 61.1(135C) Definitions
- 61.2(135C) General requirements
- 61.3(135C) Submission of construction documents
- 61.4(135C) Waivers
- 61.5(135C) Additional notification requirements
- 61.6(135C) Construction requirements
- 61.7(135C) Nursing care unit
- 61.8(135C) Dietetic and other service areas
- 61.9(135C) Specialized unit or facility for persons with chronic confusion or a dementing illness (CCDI unit or facility)

CHAPTER 62

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS (RCFs/PMI)

- 62.1(135C) Applicability
- 62.2(135C) Definitions
- 62.3(135C) Personnel
- 62.4(135C) Admission criteria
- 62.5(135C) Evaluation services

CHAPTER 63

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITY—THREE- TO FIVE-BED SPECIALIZED LICENSE

- 63.1(135C) Definitions
- 63.2(135C,17A) Waiver
- 63.3(135C) Application for licensure
- 63.4(135C) Issuance of license
- 63.5(135C) General requirements
- 63.6(135C) Required notifications to the department
- 63.7(135C) Administrator
- 63.8(135C) Personnel
- 63.9(135C) General policies
- 63.10(135C) Admission, transfer and discharge
- 63.11(135C) Involuntary discharge or transfer
- 63.12(135C) Residency agreement
- 63.13(135C) Medical examinations
- 63.14(135C) Records
- 63.15(135C) Resident care and personal services
- 63.16(135C) Drugs
- 63.17(135C) Dental services
- 63.18(135C) Dietary
- 63.19(135C) Orientation and service plan
- 63.20(135C) Resident activities program
- 63.21(135C) Residents' rights
- 63.22(135C) Dignity preserved
- 63.23(135C) Communications
- 63.24(135C) Resident property
- 63.25(135C) Financial affairs—management
- 63.26(135C) Resident work

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 63.27(135C) | Resident abuse prohibited |
| 63.28(135C) | Crisis intervention |
| 63.29(135C) | Safety |
| 63.30(135C) | Housekeeping |
| 63.31(135C) | Maintenance |
| 63.32(135C) | Laundry |
| 63.33(135C) | Garbage and waste disposal |
| 63.34(135C) | Supplies |
| 63.35(135C) | Buildings, furnishings, and equipment |
| 63.36(135C) | Family and employee accommodations |
| 63.37(135C) | Animals |

CHAPTER 64
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR THE
INTELLECTUALLY DISABLED

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 64.1 | Reserved |
| 64.2(135C) | Waivers |
| 64.3(135C) | Application for license |
| 64.4(135C) | General requirements |
| 64.5(135C) | Notifications required by the department |
| 64.6(135C) | Veteran eligibility |
| 64.7(135C) | Licenses for distinct parts |
| 64.8 to 64.16 | Reserved |
| 64.17(135C) | Contracts |
| 64.18(135C) | Records |
| 64.19 to 64.32 | Reserved |
| 64.33(135C) | Allegations of dependent adult abuse |
| 64.34(135C) | Employee criminal record checks, child abuse checks and dependent adult abuse checks and employment of individuals who have committed a crime or have a founded abuse |
| 64.35 | Reserved |
| 64.36(135C) | Involuntary discharge or transfer |
| 64.37 to 64.59 | Reserved |
| 64.60(135C) | Federal regulations adopted—conditions of participation |
| 64.61 | Reserved |
| 64.62(135C) | Another business or activity in a facility |
| 64.63(135C) | Respite care services |

CHAPTER 65
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS (ICF/PMI)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 65.1(135C) | Definitions |
| 65.2(135C) | Application for license |
| 65.3(135C) | Licenses for distinct parts |
| 65.4(135C) | Waivers |
| 65.5(135C) | General requirements |
| 65.6(135C) | Notification required by the department |
| 65.7(135C) | Administrator |
| 65.8(135C) | Administration |
| 65.9(135C) | Personnel |
| 65.10(135C) | General admission policies |
| 65.11(135C) | Evaluation services |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 65.12(135C) | Individual program plan (IPP) |
| 65.13(135C) | Activity program |
| 65.14(135C) | Crisis intervention |
| 65.15(135C) | Restraint or seclusion |
| 65.16(135C) | Discharge or transfer |
| 65.17(135C) | Medication management |
| 65.18(135C) | Resident property and personal affairs |
| 65.19(135C) | Financial affairs |
| 65.20(135C) | Records |
| 65.21(135C) | Health and safety |
| 65.22(135C) | Nutrition |
| 65.23(135C) | Physical facilities and maintenance |
| 65.24 | Reserved |
| 65.25(135C) | Residents' rights in general |
| 65.26(135C) | Incompetent residents |
| 65.27(135C) | County care facilities |
| 65.28(135C) | Violations |
| 65.29(135C) | Another business or activity in a facility |
| 65.30(135C) | Respite care services |

CHAPTER 66 BOARDING HOMES

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 66.1(135O) | Definitions |
| 66.2(135O) | Registration of boarding homes |
| 66.3(135O) | Occupancy reports |
| 66.4(135O) | Complaints and investigations |
| 66.5 | Reserved |
| 66.6(135O) | Penalties |
| 66.7(135O) | Public and confidential information |

CHAPTER 67 GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ELDER GROUP HOMES, ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS, AND ADULT DAY SERVICES

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 67.1(231B,231C,231D) | Definitions |
| 67.2(231B,231C,231D) | Program policies and procedures, including those for incident reports |
| 67.3(231B,231C,231D) | Tenant rights |
| 67.4(231B,231C,231D) | Program notification to the department |
| 67.5(231B,231C,231D) | Medications |
| 67.6(231B,231C,231D) | Another business or activity located in a program |
| 67.7(231B,231C,231D) | Waiver of criteria for retention of a tenant in the program |
| 67.8(231B,231C,231D) | All other waiver requests |
| 67.9(231B,231C,231D) | Staffing |
| 67.10(17A,231B,231C,231D) | Monitoring |
| 67.11(231B,231C,231D) | Complaint and program-reported incident report investigation procedure |
| 67.12 | Reserved |
| 67.13(17A,231B,231C,231D,85GA,HF2365) | Exit interview, final report, plan of correction |
| 67.14(17A,231B,231C,231D,85GA,HF2365) | Response to final report |
| 67.15(17A,231B,231C,231D) | Denial, suspension or revocation of a certificate |
| 67.16(17A,231B,231C,231D) | Conditional certification |
| 67.17(17A,231B,231C,231D) | Civil penalties |
| 67.18(17A,231B,231C,231D) | Judicial review |
| 67.19(135C,231B,231C,231D) | Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks |

- 67.20(17A,231C,231D) Emergency removal of tenants
- 67.21(231C) Nursing assistant work credit
- 67.22(231B,231C,231D) Public or confidential information

CHAPTER 68 ELDER GROUP HOMES

- 68.1(231B) Definitions
- 68.2(231B) Program certification and posting requirements
- 68.3(231B) Certification—application process
- 68.4(231B) Certification—application content
- 68.5(231B) Initial certification process
- 68.6(231B) Expiration of program certification
- 68.7(231B) Recertification process
- 68.8(231B) Notification of recertification
- 68.9(231B) Listing of all certified programs
- 68.10(231B) Change of ownership—notification to the department
- 68.11(231B) Cessation of program operation
- 68.12(231B) Occupancy agreement
- 68.13(231B) Evaluation of tenant
- 68.14(231B) Criteria for admission and retention of tenants
- 68.15(231B) Involuntary transfer from the program
- 68.16(231B) Tenant documents
- 68.17(231B) Service plans
- 68.18(231B) Nurse review
- 68.19(231B) Staffing
- 68.20(231B) Managed risk policy and managed risk consensus agreements
- 68.21(231B) Transportation
- 68.22(231B) Identification of veteran's benefit eligibility
- 68.23(231B) Resident advocate committees
- 68.24(231B) Life safety—emergency policies and procedures and structural safety requirements
- 68.25(231B) Structural standards
- 68.26(231B) Landlord and tenant Act

CHAPTER 69 ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

- 69.1(231C) Definitions
- 69.2(231C) Program certification
- 69.3(231C) Certification of a nonaccredited program—application process
- 69.4(231C) Nonaccredited program—application content
- 69.5(231C) Initial certification process for a nonaccredited program
- 69.6(231C) Expiration of the certification of a nonaccredited program
- 69.7(231C) Recertification process for a nonaccredited program
- 69.8(231C) Notification of recertification for a nonaccredited program
- 69.9(231C) Certification or recertification of an accredited program—application process
- 69.10(231C) Certification or recertification of an accredited program—application content
- 69.11(231C) Initial certification process for an accredited program
- 69.12(231C) Recertification process for an accredited program
- 69.13(231C) Listing of all certified programs
- 69.14(231C) Recognized accrediting entity
- 69.15(231C) Requirements for an accredited program
- 69.16(231C) Maintenance of program accreditation
- 69.17(231C) Change of ownership—notification to the department

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 69.18(231C) | Plan reviews of a building for a new program |
| 69.19(231C) | Plan review prior to the remodeling of a building for a certified program |
| 69.20(231C) | Cessation of program operation |
| 69.21(231C) | Occupancy agreement |
| 69.22(231C) | Evaluation of tenant |
| 69.23(231C) | Criteria for admission and retention of tenants |
| 69.24(231C) | Involuntary transfer from the program |
| 69.25(231C) | Tenant documents |
| 69.26(231C) | Service plans |
| 69.27(231C) | Nurse review |
| 69.28(231C) | Food service |
| 69.29(231C) | Staffing |
| 69.30(231C) | Dementia-specific education for program personnel |
| 69.31(231C) | Managed risk policy and managed risk consensus agreements |
| 69.32(231C) | Life safety—emergency policies and procedures and structural safety requirements |
| 69.33(231C) | Transportation |
| 69.34(231C) | Activities |
| 69.35(231C) | Structural requirements |
| 69.36(231C) | Dwelling units in dementia-specific programs |
| 69.37(231C) | Landlord and tenant Act |
| 69.38(83GA,SF203) | Identification of veteran's benefit eligibility |
| 69.39(231C) | Respite care services |

CHAPTER 70 ADULT DAY SERVICES

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 70.1(231D) | Definitions |
| 70.2(231D) | Program certification |
| 70.3(231D) | Certification of a nonaccredited program—application process |
| 70.4(231D) | Nonaccredited program—application content |
| 70.5(231D) | Initial certification process for a nonaccredited program |
| 70.6(231D) | Expiration of the certification of a nonaccredited program |
| 70.7(231D) | Recertification process for a nonaccredited program |
| 70.8(231D) | Notification of recertification for a nonaccredited program |
| 70.9(231D) | Certification or recertification of an accredited program—application process |
| 70.10(231D) | Certification or recertification of an accredited program—application content |
| 70.11(231D) | Initial certification process for an accredited program |
| 70.12(231D) | Recertification process for an accredited program |
| 70.13(231D) | Listing of all certified programs |
| 70.14(231D) | Recognized accrediting entity |
| 70.15(231D) | Requirements for an accredited program |
| 70.16(231D) | Maintenance of program accreditation |
| 70.17(231D) | Change of ownership—notification to the department |
| 70.18(231D) | Plan reviews of a building for a new program |
| 70.19(231D) | Plan review prior to the remodeling of a building for a certified program |
| 70.20(231D) | Cessation of program operation |
| 70.21(231D) | Contractual agreement |
| 70.22(231D) | Evaluation of participant |
| 70.23(231D) | Criteria for admission and retention of participants |
| 70.24(231D) | Involuntary discharge from the program |
| 70.25(231D) | Participant documents |
| 70.26(231D) | Service plans |
| 70.27(231D) | Nurse review |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 70.28(231D) | Food service |
| 70.29(231D) | Staffing |
| 70.30(231D) | Dementia-specific education for program personnel |
| 70.31(231D) | Managed risk policy and managed risk consensus agreements |
| 70.32(231D) | Life safety—emergency policies and procedures and structural safety requirements |
| 70.33(231D) | Transportation |
| 70.34(231D) | Activities |
| 70.35(231D) | Structural requirements |
| 70.36(231D) | Identification of veteran’s benefit eligibility |

CHAPTER 71

SUBACUTE MENTAL HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 71.1(135G) | Purpose—subacute mental health services |
| 71.2(135G) | Definitions |
| 71.3(135G) | Application for licensure |
| 71.4(135G) | Licenses for distinct parts |
| 71.5(135G) | Waivers |
| 71.6(135G) | Provisional license |
| 71.7(135G) | General requirements |
| 71.8(135G) | Required notifications to the department |
| 71.9(135G) | Reports of dependent adult abuse |
| 71.10(135G) | Administrator |
| 71.11(135G) | Administration |
| 71.12(135G) | Personnel |
| 71.13(135G) | Admission, transfer, and discharge |
| 71.14(135G) | Treatment plan |
| 71.15(135G) | Crisis intervention |
| 71.16(135G) | Seclusion and restraint |
| 71.17(135G) | Medication management |
| 71.18(135G) | Dietary |
| 71.19(135G) | Buildings, furnishings, and equipment |
| 71.20(135G) | Records |
| 71.21(135G) | Residents’ rights in general |
| 71.22(135G) | Health and safety |

CHAPTER 72

ECONOMIC FRAUD CONTROL BUREAU

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 72.1(10A) | Definitions |
| 72.2(10A) | Economic fraud control bureau (EFCB) |
| 72.3(10A) | Types of investigations |
| 72.4(10A) | Referrals |
| 72.5(10A) | Investigation procedures |
| 72.6(10A) | EBT trafficking or misuse investigations |
| 72.7(10A) | Findings |
| 72.8(10A) | Confidentiality |

CHAPTER 73

MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNIT

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 73.1(10A) | Definitions |
| 73.2(10A) | Investigative authority |
| 73.3(10A) | Referrals |
| 73.4(10A) | Investigations |
| 73.5(10A) | Access to records |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 73.6(10A) | Subpoenas |
| 73.7(10A) | Investigation results |
| 73.8(10A) | Confidentiality |

CHAPTERS 74 to 89

Reserved

CHAPTER 90

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DEBT RECOVERY UNIT

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 90.1(10A) | Definitions |
| 90.2(10A) | Recovery process |
| 90.3(10A) | Records |
| 90.4 | Reserved |
| 90.5(10A) | Debt repayment |
| 90.6(10A) | Further collection action |
| 90.7(10A) | Appeal rights |
| 90.8(10A) | Data processing systems matches |
| 90.9(10A) | Confidentiality |

CHAPTERS 91 to 99

Reserved

*GAMES OF SKILL, CHANCE, BINGO
AND RAFFLES*

CHAPTER 100

GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR SOCIAL AND CHARITABLE GAMBLING

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 100.1(99B) | Definitions |
| 100.2(99B) | Licensure |
| 100.3(99B) | License application |
| 100.4(99B) | Additional requirements for licensure |
| 100.5(99B) | Returned checks |
| 100.6(99B) | Payment systems |
| 100.7(99B) | Participation—game of skill, game of chance or raffle |
| 100.8(99B) | Posted rules—games other than bingo and raffles |
| 100.9(99B) | Posted rules—bingo |
| 100.10(99B) | Rules—raffles |
| 100.11(99B) | Prizes |
| 100.12(99B) | Games of chance—prohibited games |
| 100.13(99B) | Records |
| 100.14(99B) | Reports |
| 100.15(10A,17A,99B) | Appeal rights |
| 100.16(99B) | Raffles |
| 100.17(99B) | Expenses |
| 100.18(99B) | Net receipts |
| 100.19(99B) | Licensure of manufacturers and distributors of bingo equipment and supplies and electronic raffle systems |
| 100.20(99B) | Bingo supplies and equipment |
| 100.21(99B) | Electronic raffles |
| 100.22(99B) | Social gambling |

CHAPTER 101
AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| 101.1(99B) | License requirements |
| 101.2(99B) | Prizes |
| 101.3(99B) | Conducting games |
| 101.4(99B) | Posted rules |

CHAPTER 102
Reserved

CHAPTER 103
BINGO

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 103.1(99B) | Definitions |
| 103.2(99B) | License |
| 103.3(99B) | Bingo occasion |
| 103.4(99B) | Game of bingo |
| 103.5(99B) | State rules and rules established by the licensee |
| 103.6(99B) | Prizes |
| 103.7(99B) | Workers |
| 103.8(99B) | Expenses |
| 103.9(99B) | Location |
| 103.10 | Reserved |
| 103.11(10A,725) | Advertising |
| 103.12(10A,99B) | Equipment |
| 103.13(99B) | Records |
| 103.14(99B) | Bingo checking account |
| 103.15(10A,99B) | Bingo savings account and bingo change fund |
| 103.16(99B) | Annual gambling reports |
| 103.17(10A,99B) | Inspections and audits |
| 103.18(99B) | Electronic bingo |
| 103.19(99B) | Bingo at a fair or community festival |

CHAPTER 104
GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL AMUSEMENT DEVICES

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 104.1(10A,99B) | Definitions |
| 104.2(99B) | Device restrictions |
| 104.3(99B) | Prohibited games/devices |
| 104.4(99B) | Prizes |
| 104.5(99B) | Registration |
| 104.6(99B) | Violations |
| 104.7(99B,17A) | Declaratory orders |

CHAPTER 105
REGISTERED AMUSEMENT DEVICES

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 105.1(10A,99B) | Definitions |
| 105.2(99B) | Registered amusement device restrictions |
| 105.3(99B) | Prohibited registered amusement devices |
| 105.4(99B) | Prizes |
| 105.5(99B) | Registration by a manufacturer, distributor, or an owner that operates for profit |
| 105.6(99B) | Registration of registered amusement devices |
| 105.7(99B) | Violations |
| 105.8(10A,99B) | Appeal rights |
| 105.9(10A,99B) | Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspension of a registration |

- 105.10(99B) Annual verification of device location
- 105.11(99B) Criteria for approval or denial of a registration
- 105.12(10A,99B) Suspension or revocation of a registration

CHAPTER 106

CARD GAME TOURNAMENTS BY VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

- 106.1(99B) Definitions
- 106.2(99B) Licensing
- 106.3(99B) Card game tournament
- 106.4(99B) Records

CHAPTER 32
CONSUMABLE HEMP PRODUCTS
Transferred to 641—Chapter 156, IAC Supplement 6/14/23

CHAPTER 33
FOOD AND BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES INSPECTIONS
[Prior to 8/26/87, see Inspections and Appeals Department[481]—Ch 24]
Rescinded IAB 2/10/99, effective 3/17/99

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD[489]

[Prior to 3/23/88, see Foster Care Review Board, State[445];
transferred to Inspections and Appeals Department “umbrella” pursuant to 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1245, section 549]
[Former Foster Care Review Board[489] renamed Child Advocacy Board[489] by 2002 Iowa Acts, chapter 1162]

CHAPTER 1 PURPOSE AND FUNCTION

1.1(237) Purpose

CHAPTER 2 RULES AND OPERATION FOR THE STATE BOARD

2.1(237) Membership and term
2.2(237) Administrator
2.3(237) Foster care registry
2.4(237) Confidentiality of records—penalty

CHAPTER 3 LOCAL FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS

3.1(237) Local boards
3.2(237) Membership
3.3 Reserved
3.4(237) Duties of local board
3.5 Reserved
3.6(237) Children eligible for review

CHAPTER 4 COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE PROGRAM

4.1(237) Purpose
4.2(237) Program requirements
4.3(237) Training
4.4(237) Adherence to national guidelines
4.5(237) Children eligible for assignment of a court appointed special advocate
4.6(237) Annual program report

CHAPTER 5 PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (Uniform Rules)

5.1(22) Definitions
5.2(22) Statement of policy
5.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records
5.4(22) Access to confidential records
5.5(17A,22) Requests for treatment of a record as a confidential record and its withholding from examination
5.6(22) Procedure by which a subject may have additions, dissents, or objections entered into the record
5.7(17A,22) Consent to disclosure by the subject of a confidential record
5.8(17A,22) Notice to suppliers of information
5.9(22) Disclosures without the consent of the subject
5.10(22) Routine use
5.11(22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records
5.12(22) Release to subject
5.13(22) Availability of records

CHAPTER 5
PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES

489—5.1(22) Definitions. As used in this chapter:

“*Agency*” means the child advocacy board.

“*Confidential record*” means a record which is not available as a matter of right for examination and copying by members of the public under applicable provisions of law. Confidential records include records or information contained in records that the agency is prohibited by law from making available for examination by members of the public, and records or information contained in records that are specified as confidential by Iowa Code section 22.7, or other provision of law, but that may be disclosed upon order of a court, the lawful custodian of the record, or by another person duly authorized to release the record. Mere inclusion in a record of information declared confidential by an applicable provision of law does not necessarily make that entire record a confidential record.

“*Custodian*” means an agency or a person lawfully delegated authority by the agency to act for the agency in implementing Iowa Code chapter 22.

“*Open record*” means a record other than a confidential record.

“*Personally identifiable information*” in these rules means information about or pertaining to an individual in a record which identifies the individual and which is contained in a record system.

“*Record*” means the whole or a part of a “public record,” as defined in Iowa Code section 22.1, that is owned by or in the physical possession of this agency.

“*Record system*” means any group of records under the control of the agency from which a record may be retrieved by a personal identifier such as the name of an individual, number, symbol, or other unique retriever assigned to an individual.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.2(22) Statement of policy. The purpose of this chapter is to facilitate broad public access to open records. It also seeks to facilitate sound agency determinations with respect to the handling of confidential records and the implementation of the fair information practices Act. This agency is committed to the policies set forth in Iowa Code chapter 22; agency staff shall cooperate with members of the public in implementing the provisions of that chapter.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records.

5.3(1) Location of record. A request for access to a record should be directed to the child advocacy board or the particular agency office where the record is kept. If the location of the record is not known by the requester, the request shall be directed to the Child Advocacy Board, Lucas State Office Building, 321 East 12th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0083. If a request for access to a record is misdirected, agency personnel will promptly forward the request to the appropriate person within the agency.

5.3(2) Office hours. Open records shall be made available during all customary office hours, which are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except legal holidays.

5.3(3) Fees.

a. When charged. The agency may charge fees in connection with the examination or copying of records only if the fees are authorized by law. To the extent permitted by applicable provisions of law, the payment of fees may be waived when the imposition of fees is inequitable or when a waiver is in the public interest.

b. Copying and postage costs. Price schedules for published materials and for photocopies of records supplied by the agency shall be prominently posted in agency offices. Copies of records may be made by or for members of the public on agency photocopy machines or from electronic storage systems at cost as determined and posted in agency offices by the custodian. When the mailing of copies of records is requested, the actual costs of such mailing may also be charged to the requester.

c. Supervisory fee. An hourly fee may be charged for actual agency expenses in supervising the examination and copying of requested records when the supervision time required is in excess of one hour. The custodian shall prominently post in agency offices the hourly fees to be charged for supervision

of records during examination and copying. That hourly fee shall not be in excess of the hourly wage of an agency clerical employee who ordinarily would be appropriate and suitable to perform this supervisory function.

d. Advance deposits.

(1) When the estimated total fee chargeable under this subrule exceeds \$25, the custodian may require a requester to make an advance payment to cover all or a part of the estimated fee.

(2) When a requester has previously failed to pay a fee chargeable under this subrule, the custodian may require advance payment of the full amount of any estimated fee before the custodian processes a new request from that requester.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.4(22) Access to confidential records. Under Iowa Code section 22.7 or other applicable provisions of law, the lawful custodian may disclose certain confidential records to one or more members of the public. Other provisions of law authorize or require the custodian to release specified confidential records under certain circumstances or to particular persons. In requesting the custodian to permit the examination and copying of such a confidential record, the following procedures apply and are in addition to those specified for requests for access to records in rule 489—5.3(17A,22).

5.4(1) Proof of identity. A person requesting access to a confidential record may be required to provide proof of identity or authority to secure access to the record.

5.4(2) Requests. The custodian may require a request to examine and copy a confidential record to be in writing. A person requesting access to such a record may be required to sign a certified statement or affidavit enumerating the specific reasons justifying access to the confidential record and to provide any proof necessary to establish relevant facts.

5.4(3) Notice to subject of record and opportunity to obtain injunction. After the custodian receives a request for access to a confidential record, and before the custodian releases such a record, the custodian may make reasonable efforts to notify promptly any person who is a subject of that record, is identified in that record, and whose address or telephone number is contained in that record. To the extent such a delay is practicable and in the public interest, the custodian may give the subject of such a confidential record to whom notification is transmitted a reasonable opportunity to seek an injunction under Iowa Code section 22.8, and indicate to the subject of the record the specific period of time during which disclosure will be delayed for that purpose.

5.4(4) Request denied. When the custodian denies a request for access to a confidential record, the custodian shall promptly notify the requester. If the requester indicates to the custodian that a written notification of the denial is desired, the custodian shall promptly provide such a notification that is signed by the custodian and that includes:

- a.* The name and title or position of the custodian responsible for the denial; and
- b.* A citation to the provision of law vesting authority in the custodian to deny disclosure of the record and a brief statement of the reasons for the denial to this requester.

5.4(5) Request granted. When the custodian grants a request for access to a confidential record to a particular person, the custodian shall notify that person and indicate any lawful restrictions imposed by the custodian on that person's examination and copying of the record.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.5(17A,22) Requests for treatment of a record as a confidential record and its withholding from examination. The custodian may treat a record as a confidential record and withhold it from examination only to the extent that the custodian is authorized by Iowa Code section 22.7, another applicable provision of law, or a court order, to refuse to disclose that record to members of the public.

5.5(1) Persons who may request. Any person who would be aggrieved or adversely affected by disclosure of a record and who asserts that Iowa Code section 22.7, another applicable provision of law, or a court order, authorizes the custodian to treat the record as a confidential record, may request the custodian to treat that record as a confidential record and to withhold it from public inspection.

5.5(2) Request. A request that a record be treated as a confidential record and be withheld from public inspection shall be in writing and shall be filed with the custodian. The request must set forth the

legal and factual basis justifying such confidential record treatment for that record, and the name, address, and telephone number of the person authorized to respond to any inquiry or action of the custodian concerning the request. A person requesting treatment of a record as a confidential record may also be required to sign a certified statement or affidavit enumerating the specific reasons justifying the treatment of that record as a confidential record and to provide any proof necessary to establish relevant facts. Requests for treatment of a record as such a confidential record for a limited time period shall also specify the precise period of time for which that treatment is requested.

A person filing such a request shall, if possible, accompany the request with a copy of the record in question from which those portions for which such confidential record treatment has been requested have been deleted. If the original record is being submitted to the agency by the person requesting such confidential treatment at the time the request is filed, the person shall indicate conspicuously on the original record that all or portions of it are confidential.

5.5(3) *Failure to request.* Failure of a person to request confidential record treatment for a record does not preclude the custodian from treating it as a confidential record. However, if a person who has submitted business information to the agency does not request that it be withheld from public inspection under Iowa Code sections 22.7(3) and 22.7(6), the custodian of records containing that information may proceed as if that person has no objection to its disclosure to members of the public.

5.5(4) *Timing of decision.* A decision by the custodian with respect to the disclosure of a record to members of the public may be made when a request for its treatment as a confidential record that is not available for public inspection is filed, or when the custodian receives a request for access to the record by a member of the public.

5.5(5) *Request granted or deferred.* If a request for such confidential record treatment is granted, or if action on such a request is deferred, a copy of the record from which the matter in question has been deleted and a copy of the decision to grant the request or to defer action upon the request will be made available for public inspection in lieu of the original record. If the custodian subsequently receives a request for access to the original record, the custodian will make reasonable and timely efforts to notify any person who has filed a request for its treatment as a confidential record that is not available for public inspection of the pendency of that subsequent request.

5.5(6) *Request denied and opportunity to seek injunction.* If a request that a record be treated as a confidential record and be withheld from public inspection is denied, the custodian shall notify the requester in writing of that determination and the reasons therefor. On application by the requester, the custodian may engage in a good-faith, reasonable delay in allowing examination of the record so that the requester may seek injunctive relief under the provisions of Iowa Code section 22.8, or other applicable provision of law. However, such a record shall not be withheld from public inspection for any period of time if the custodian determines that the requester had no reasonable grounds to justify the treatment of that record as a confidential record. The custodian shall notify requester in writing of the time period allowed to seek injunctive relief or the reasons for the determination that no reasonable grounds exist to justify the treatment of that record as a confidential record. The custodian may extend the period of good-faith, reasonable delay in allowing examination of the record so that the requester may seek injunctive relief only if no request for examination of that record has been received, or if a court directs the custodian to treat it as a confidential record, or to the extent permitted by another applicable provision of law, or with the consent of the person requesting access.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.6(22) Procedure by which a subject may have additions, dissents, or objections entered into the record. Except as otherwise provided by law, a person may file a request with the custodian to review, and to have a written statement of additions, dissents, or objections entered into, a record containing personally identifiable information pertaining to that person. However, this does not authorize a person who is a subject of such a record to alter the original copy of that record or to expand the official record of any agency proceeding. Requester shall send the request to review such a record or the written statement of additions, dissents, or objections to the custodian agency. The request to review such a record or the written statement of such a record of additions, dissents, or objections must be dated and

signed by requester, and shall include the current address and telephone number of the requester or the requester's representative.

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14; ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.7(17A,22) Consent to disclosure by the subject of a confidential record. To the extent permitted by any applicable provision of law, a person who is the subject of a confidential record may have a copy of the portion of that record concerning the subject disclosed to a third party. A request for such a disclosure must be in writing and must identify the particular record or records that may be disclosed, and the particular person or class of persons to whom the record may be disclosed (and, where applicable, the time period during which the record may be disclosed). The person who is the subject of the record and, where applicable, the person to whom the record is to be disclosed, may be required to provide proof of identity. (Additional requirements may be necessary for special classes of records.) Appearance of counsel before the agency on behalf of a person who is the subject of a confidential record is deemed to constitute consent for the agency to disclose records about that person to the person's attorney.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.8(17A,22) Notice to suppliers of information. When the agency requests a person to supply information about that person, the agency shall notify the person of the use that will be made of the information, which persons outside the agency might routinely be provided this information, which parts of the requested information are required and which are optional, and the consequences of a failure to provide the information requested. This notice may be given in these rules, on the written form used to collect the information, on a separate fact sheet or letter, in brochures, in formal agreements, in contracts, in handbooks, in manuals, verbally, or by other appropriate means.

[ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.9(22) Disclosures without the consent of the subject.

5.9(1) Open records are routinely disclosed without the consent of the subject.

5.9(2) To the extent allowed by law, disclosure of confidential records may occur without the consent of the subject. Following are instances where disclosure, if lawful, will generally occur without notice to the subject:

- a. For a routine use as defined in rule 489—5.10(22) or in the notice for a particular system.
- b. To a recipient who has provided the agency with advance written assurance that the record will be used solely as a statistical research or reporting record, provided that the record is transferred in a form that does not identify the subject.
- c. To another government agency or to an instrumentality of any governmental jurisdiction within or under the control of the United States for a civil or criminal law enforcement activity if the activity is authorized by law, and if an authorized representative of such government agency or instrumentality has submitted a written request to the agency specifying the record desired and the law enforcement activity for which the record is sought.
- d. To an individual pursuant to a showing of compelling circumstances affecting the health or safety of any individual if a notice of the disclosure is transmitted to the last-known address of the subject.
- e. To the legislative services agency under Iowa Code section 2A.3.
- f. Disclosures in the course of employee disciplinary proceedings.
- g. In response to a court order or subpoena.

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14]

489—5.10(22) Routine use. "Routine use" means the disclosure of a record without the consent of the subject or subjects, for a purpose which is compatible with the purpose for which the record was collected. It includes disclosures required to be made by statute other than the public records law, Iowa Code chapter 22.

To the extent allowed by law, the following uses are considered routine uses of all agency records:

1. Disclosure to those officers, employees, agents, and child advocacy board members defined in Iowa Code section 237.18 of the agency or the originating agency who have a need for the record in the performance of their duties. The custodian of the record may, upon request of any officer or employee, or on the custodian's own initiative, determine what constitutes legitimate need to use confidential records.

2. Disclosure of information indicating an apparent violation of the law to appropriate law enforcement authorities for investigation and possible criminal prosecution, civil court action, or regulatory order.

3. Transfers of information within the agency, to other state agencies, or to local units of government as appropriate to administer the program for which the information is collected.

4. Information released to staff of federal and state entities for audit purposes or for purposes of determining whether the agency is operating a program lawfully.

5. Any disclosure specifically authorized by the statute under which the record was collected or maintained.

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14; ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.11(22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records.

5.11(1) *Consent to disclosure by a subject individual.* The subject may consent in writing to agency disclosure of confidential records as provided in rule 489—5.7(22).

5.11(2) *Complaints to public officials.* A letter from a subject of a confidential record to a public official which seeks the official's intervention on behalf of the subject in a matter that involves the agency may be treated as an authorization to release sufficient information about the subject to the official to resolve the matter.

5.11(3) *Obtaining information from a third party.* The child advocacy board requests personally identifiable information from third parties during the course of its authorized reviews. Requests to third parties for this information involve the release of confidential identifying information.

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14; ARC 6676C, IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

489—5.12(22) Release to subject.

5.12(1) A written request to review confidential records may be filed by the subject of the record. The agency need not release the following records to the subject:

a. The identity of a person providing information to the agency need not be disclosed directly or indirectly to the subject of the information when the information is authorized to be held confidential pursuant to Iowa Code section 22.7(18).

b. Records need not be disclosed to the subject when they are the work product of an attorney or are otherwise privileged.

c. Peace officer investigative reports may be withheld from the subject, except as required by the Iowa Code. (Iowa Code section 22.7(5))

d. Others authorized by law.

5.12(2) Where a record has multiple subjects with interest in the confidentiality of the record, the agency may take reasonable steps to protect confidential information relating to another subject.

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14]

489—5.13(22) Availability of records.

5.13(1) *General.* Agency records are open for public inspection and copying unless otherwise provided by rule or law.

5.13(2) *Confidential records.* The following records may be withheld from public inspection. Records are listed by category, according to the legal basis for withholding them from public inspection.

a. Sealed bids received prior to the time set for public opening of bids. (Iowa Code section 72.3)

b. Tax records made available to the agency.

c. Exempt records under Iowa Code section 22.7.

d. Minutes of closed meetings of a government body. (Iowa Code section 21.5(4))

e. Identifying details in final orders, decisions and opinions to the extent required to prevent a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy or trade secrets under Iowa Code section 17A.3(1) "d."

f. Those portions of department staff manuals, instructions or other statements issued which set forth criteria or guidelines to be used by department staff in auditing, in making inspections, in settling commercial disputes or negotiating commercial arrangements, or in the selection or handling of cases, such as operational tactics or allowable tolerances or criteria for the defense, prosecution or settlement of cases, when disclosure of these statements would:

- (1) Enable law violators to avoid detection;
- (2) Facilitate disregard of requirements imposed by law; or
- (3) Give a clearly improper advantage to persons who are in an adverse position to the agency.

(Iowa Code sections 17A.2 and 17A.3)

g. Case records and files of the children in care.

h. The foster care registry which is a computerized tracking system of the children in care.

i. Any other records made confidential by law.

Iowa Code section 237.21 contains specific authority.

[ARC 1375C, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14]

489—5.14(22) Personally identifiable information—child advocacy board. Transferred to 441—9.17(22), IAC Supplement 6/14/23.

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 237.15 to 237.22, 22.11, and 22.7.

[Filed emergency 8/19/88 after Notice 3/23/88—published 9/7/88, effective 8/19/88]

[Filed ARC 1375C (Notice ARC 1285C, IAB 1/8/14), IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14]

[Filed ARC 6676C (Notice ARC 6544C, IAB 9/21/22), IAB 11/16/22, effective 12/21/22]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT[541]

[Created by 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1245, section 103]
Divisions under this "umbrella" include: Appeal Board, State[543], City Finance Committee[545],
and County Finance Committee[547].

CHAPTER 1 ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION

- 1.1(8) Purpose
- 1.2(8) Scope of the rules
- 1.3(8) Waiver
- 1.4(8) Duties of the department
- 1.5(8) Definitions
- 1.6(8) Central office and communications

CHAPTERS 2 to 4 Reserved

CHAPTER 5 PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING (Uniform Rules)

- 5.1(17A) Petition for rule making
- 5.3(17A) Inquiries

CHAPTER 6 DECLARATORY ORDERS (Uniform Rules)

- 6.1(17A) Petition for declaratory order
- 6.2(17A) Notice of petition
- 6.3(17A) Intervention
- 6.4(17A) Briefs
- 6.5(17A) Inquiries
- 6.6(17A) Service and filing of petitions and other papers
- 6.7(17A) Consideration
- 6.8(17A) Action on petition
- 6.9(17A) Refusal to issue order
- 6.12(17A) Effect of a declaratory order

CHAPTER 7 AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING (Uniform Rules)

- 7.5(17A) Public participation
- 7.6(17A) Regulatory analysis
- 7.10(17A) Exemptions from public rule-making procedures
- 7.11(17A) Concise statement of reasons

CHAPTER 8 PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (Uniform Rules)

- 8.1(17A,22) Definitions
- 8.2(17A,22) Public record retention and access
- 8.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records
- 8.9(17A,22) Disclosures without the consent of the subject
- 8.10(17A,22) Routine use
- 8.11(17A,22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records
- 8.12(17A,22) Release to subject

- 8.13(17A,22) Availability of records
- 8.14 Reserved
- 8.15(17A,22) Other records
- 8.16(17A,22) Applicability

CHAPTERS 9 and 10
Reserved

CHAPTER 11
GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- 11.1(80GA,SF438) Purpose
- 11.2(80GA,SF438) Definitions
- 11.3(80GA,SF438) GEMS coordinator
- 11.4(80GA,SF438) Grants network
- 11.5(80GA,SF438) GEMS competitive grants review system

CHAPTER 12
DAS CUSTOMER COUNCIL

- 12.1(82GA,SF2400) Definitions
- 12.2(82GA,SF2400) Purpose
- 12.3(82GA,SF2400) Utility determination
- 12.4(82GA,SF2400) Customer council established
- 12.5(82GA,SF2400) Customer council membership
- 12.6(82GA,SF2400) Organization of customer council
- 12.7(82GA,SF2400) Powers and duties of customer council
- 12.8(82GA,SF2400) Customer input
- 12.9(82GA,SF2400) Annual service listing

CHAPTER 13
SUSPENSION AND REINSTATEMENT OF STATE FUNDS

- 13.1(27A) Definitions
- 13.2(27A) Denial of state funds
- 13.3(27A) Reinstatement of eligibility to receive state funds

CHAPTERS 14 and 15
Reserved

CHAPTER 16
SUSPENSION AND REINSTATEMENT OF STATE FUNDS

- 16.1(27B) Denial of state funds
- 16.2(27B) Reinstatement of eligibility to receive state funds

CHAPTER 9
FISCAL OVERSIGHT OF THE EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Transferred to 441—Chapter 122, IAC Supplement 6/14/23

CHAPTER 10
IOWA TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS INTERIM GUIDELINES
Rescinded **ARC 1371C**, IAB 3/19/14, effective 4/23/14

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT[641]

Rules of divisions under this department “umbrella” include Professional Licensure[645], Dental Board[650], Medical Board[653],
Nursing Board[655] and Pharmacy Board[657]

CHAPTER 1

REPORTABLE DISEASES, POISONINGS AND CONDITIONS, AND QUARANTINE AND ISOLATION

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1.1(139A) | Definitions |
| 1.2(139A) | Purpose and authority |
| REPORTABLE COMMUNICABLE AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES | |
| 1.3(139A,141A) | Reportable communicable and infectious diseases |
| 1.4(135,139A) | Reporting of reportable communicable and infectious diseases |
| REPORTABLE POISONINGS AND CONDITIONS—NONCOMMUNICABLE | |
| 1.5(139A,135) | Reportable poisonings and conditions |
| 1.6(135,139A) | Reporting poisonings and conditions |
| INVESTIGATION | |
| 1.7(135,139A) | Investigation of reportable diseases |
| ISOLATION AND QUARANTINE | |
| 1.8(139A) | Isolation and quarantine |
| 1.9(135,139A) | Quarantine and isolation |
| 1.10 and 1.11 | Reserved |
| 1.12(135,137,139A) | Quarantine and isolation—model rule for local boards |
| 1.13(135,139A) | Area quarantine |
| SPECIFIC NONCOMMUNICABLE CONDITIONS | |
| 1.14(139A) | Cancer |
| 1.15(144) | Congenital and inherited disorders |
| 1.16(139A) | Agriculturally related injury |
| CONFIDENTIALITY | |
| 1.17(139A,22) | Confidentiality |
| STATE HYGIENIC LABORATORY | |
| 1.18(135,139A) | Specimens for which the fee charged by the state hygienic laboratory shall be waived |

CHAPTER 2

HEPATITIS PROGRAMS

- | | |
|--|---|
| VIRAL HEPATITIS PROGRAM—VACCINATIONS AND TESTING | |
| 2.1(135) | Definitions |
| 2.2(135) | Purpose |
| 2.3(135) | Exposure risks for hepatitis C virus |
| 2.4(135) | Information for public distribution |
| 2.5(135) | Hepatitis vaccination and testing program |
| 2.6 to 2.8 | Reserved |
| HEPATITIS C AWARENESS PROGRAM—VETERANS | |
| 2.9(135) | Definitions |
| 2.10(135) | Purpose |
| 2.11(135) | Awareness materials |
| 2.12(135) | Awareness information |
| 2.13(135) | Resources for hepatitis follow-up and treatment |

CHAPTER 3
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION (EHDI) PROGRAM

- EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION (EHDI) PROGRAM
- 3.1(135) Definitions
 - 3.2(135) Purpose
 - 3.3(135) Goal and outcomes
 - 3.4(135) Program components
 - 3.5(135) Screening the hearing of all newborns
 - 3.6(135) Procedures required of birthing hospitals
 - 3.7(135) Procedures required of birth centers
 - 3.8(135) Procedures to ensure that children born in locations other than a birth center or birthing hospital receive a hearing screening
 - 3.9(135) Reporting hearing screening results and information to the department and child's primary care provider
 - 3.10(135) Conducting and reporting screening results and diagnostic audiologic assessments to the department and child's primary care provider
 - 3.11(135) Congenital cytomegalovirus (cCMV) testing for newborns who do not pass the initial newborn hearing screening
 - 3.12(135) Sharing of information and confidentiality
 - 3.13(135) Procedure to accommodate parental objection
 - 3.14(135) Civil/criminal liability
 - 3.15(135) Early hearing detection and intervention advisory committee
 - 3.16 Reserved

HEARING AIDS AND AUDIOLOGIC SERVICES FUNDING PROGRAM

- 3.17(83GA, HF811) Eligibility criteria
- 3.18(83GA, HF811) Covered services
- 3.19(83GA, HF811) Application procedures
- 3.20(83GA, HF811) Hearing aids and audiologic services funding wait list
- 3.21(83GA, HF811) Reimbursement of providers
- 3.22(83GA, HF811) Appeals

CHAPTER 4
CENTER FOR CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS

- 4.1(136A) Program overview
- 4.2(136A) Definitions
- 4.3(136A) Iowa newborn screening program (INSP)
- 4.4(136A) Iowa maternal prenatal screening program (IMPSP)
- 4.5(136A) Regional genetic consultation service (RGCS)
- 4.6(136A) Neuromuscular and other related genetic disease program (NMP)
- 4.7(136A) Iowa registry for congenital and inherited disorders (IRCID)
- 4.8(135) Iowa's early hearing detection and intervention program
- 4.9 and 4.10 Reserved

CENTER FOR CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (CIDAC)

- 4.11(136A) Purpose
- 4.12(136A) Duties of the advisory committee
- 4.13(136A) Membership
- 4.14(136A) Meetings

CHAPTER 5
MATERNAL DEATHS

- 5.1(135) Reporting of maternal deaths
- 5.2(135) Ascertainment of maternal deaths
- 5.3(135) Reviewing of maternal deaths

CHAPTER 6
Reserved

CHAPTER 7
IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNIZATION EDUCATION: PERSONS ATTENDING ELEMENTARY
OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS, LICENSED CHILD CARE CENTERS OR INSTITUTIONS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION

- 7.1(139A) Definitions
- 7.2(139A) Persons included
- 7.3(139A) Persons excluded
- 7.4(139A) Required immunizations
- 7.5(139A) Required education
- 7.6(139A) Proof of immunization
- 7.7(139A) Provisional enrollment
- 7.8(139A) Records and reporting
- 7.9(139A) Providing immunization services
- 7.10(139A) Compliance
- 7.11(22) Statewide registry
- 7.12(22) Release of immunization and health screening information

CHAPTER 8
IOWA CARE FOR YOURSELF (IA CFY) PROGRAM

- 8.1(135) Definitions
- 8.2(135) Components of the Iowa care for yourself (IA CFY) program
- 8.3(135) Participant eligibility criteria
- 8.4(135) Participant application procedures for IA CFY program services
- 8.5(135) Priority for program expenditures
- 8.6(135) Right to appeal
- 8.7(135) Verification for the breast or cervical cancer treatment (BCCT) option of Medicaid

CHAPTER 9
OUTPATIENT DIABETES EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- 9.1(135) Scope
- 9.2(135) Definitions
- 9.3(135) Powers and duties
- 9.4(135) Application procedures for American Diabetes Association-recognized and Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialists/American Association of Diabetes Educators-accredited programs
- 9.5(135) Renewal procedures for American Diabetes Association-recognized and Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialists/American Association of Diabetes Educators-accredited programs
- 9.6(135) Application procedures for programs not recognized by the American Diabetes Association or accredited by the Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialists/American Association of Diabetes Educators
- 9.7(135) Diabetes program management for programs not recognized by the American Diabetes Association or accredited by the Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialists/American Association of Diabetes Educators

- 9.8(135) Program staff for programs not recognized by the American Diabetes Association or accredited by the Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialists/American Association of Diabetes Educators
- 9.9(135) Renewal application procedures for programs not recognized by the American Diabetes Association or accredited by the Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialists/American Association of Diabetes Educators
- 9.10(135) Annual report
- 9.11(135) Enforcement
- 9.12(135) Complaints
- 9.13(135) Appeal process
- 9.14(135) Formal contest

CHAPTER 10

IOWA GET SCREENED: COLORECTAL CANCER PROGRAM

- 10.1(135) Purpose
- 10.2(135) Definitions
- 10.3(135) Components of the Iowa get screened (IGS): colorectal cancer program
- 10.4(135) Participant eligibility criteria
- 10.5(135) Participant application procedures for IGS program services
- 10.6(135) Priority for program expenditures
- 10.7(135) Right to appeal
- 10.8(135) Colorectal cancer treatment

CHAPTER 11

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) INFECTION AND ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

- 11.1(139A,141A) Definitions
- 11.2(141A) HIV testing—obtaining consent—voluntary HIV-related tests for adults who are not pregnant
- 11.3(139A,141A) HIV testing—obtaining consent—voluntary HIV-related tests for minors who are not pregnant
- 11.4(141A) HIV testing—obtaining consent—voluntary HIV-related tests for pregnant women
- 11.5(141A) HIV test results—post-test counseling
- 11.6(141A) Reporting of diagnoses and HIV-related tests, events, and conditions to the department
- 11.7(141A) Penalties
- 11.8(141A) Immunity
- 11.9 and 11.10 Reserved

TRAINING PROGRAMS

- 11.11(135) Purpose
- 11.12 to 11.14 Reserved

PARTNER NOTIFICATION SERVICES AND DIRECT NOTIFICATION OF AN IDENTIFIABLE THIRD PARTY

- 11.15(139A,141A) Purpose
- 11.16(139A,141A) Definitions
- 11.17(139A,141A) Partner notification services by the department
- 11.18(141A) Direct notification of an identifiable third party by a physician, physician assistant or the department
- 11.19 and 11.20 Reserved

CARE PROVIDERS EXPOSED TO CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- 11.21(139A) Purpose
- 11.22(139A) Definitions

- 11.23(139A,141A) Exposures in non-clinical settings
- 11.24(139A,141A) Exposures in clinical settings
- 11.25(139A) Immunity
- 11.26(139A) Duty to test
- 11.27 to 11.29 Reserved

HIV-RELATED TEST FOR CONVICTED OR ALLEGED SEXUAL-ASSAULT OFFENDERS AND VICTIMS

- 11.30(915) Purpose
- 11.31(915) Definitions
- 11.32(915) HIV-related test—convicted or alleged sexual assault offender
- 11.33(915) Medical examination costs
- 11.34(915) Testing, reporting, and counseling—penalties
- 11.35 to 11.39 Reserved

AIDS DRUG ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (ADAP)

- 11.40(141A) Definitions
- 11.41(141A) Purpose
- 11.42(141A) Ensuring payer of last resort
- 11.43(141A) Eligibility requirements
- 11.44(141A) Enrollment process
- 11.45(141A) Discontinuation of services
- 11.46(141A) Distribution requirements
- 11.47(141A) ADAP waiting list
- 11.48(141A) Appeals
- 11.49(141A) Confidentiality

CHAPTER 12

APPROVAL OF CONFIRMATORY LABORATORIES FOR
PRIVATE SECTOR DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE TESTING

- 12.1(730) Purpose
- 12.2(730) Definitions
- 12.3(730) Powers and duties
- 12.4(730) Application procedures and requirements
- 12.5(730) Requirements of laboratory personnel involved in confirmatory testing for alcohol or other drugs, or their metabolites
- 12.6(730) Quality assurance program and procedure manual requirements
- 12.7(730) Analytical quality control
- 12.8(730) Sample security and confidentiality of test results
- 12.9(730) Confirmatory testing
- 12.10(730) Documentation of the confirmatory testing process
- 12.11(730) Reporting of confirmed positive test results to the medical review officer
- 12.12(730) Reporting requirements to department
- 12.13(730) Approval, renewal, and inspection fees
- 12.14(730) Renewal
- 12.15(730) Reciprocity
- 12.16(730) Changes during approval periods
- 12.17(730) Enforcement
- 12.18(730) Denial, suspension, modification or revocation of approval
- 12.19(730) Restoration of approval
- 12.20(730) Appeals process
- 12.21(730) Complaints

CHAPTERS 13 and 14

Reserved

CHAPTER 15
SWIMMING POOLS AND SPAS

- 15.1(135I) Applicability
15.2(135I) Scope
15.3(135I) Definitions and abbreviations

SWIMMING POOLS

- 15.4(135I) Swimming pool operations
15.5(135I) Construction and reconstruction

ADMINISTRATION

- 15.6(135I) Enforcement
15.7(135I) Waivers
15.8(135I) Penalties
15.9(135I) Registration
15.10(135I) Training courses
15.11(135I) Swimming pool/spa operator qualifications
15.12(135I) Fees
15.13(135I) 28E agreements
15.14(135I) Application denial or partial denial—appeal
15.15 to 15.50 Reserved

SPAS

- 15.51(135I) Spa operations
15.52(135I) Construction and reconstruction

CHAPTERS 16 to 19
Reserved

CHAPTER 20
COMMUNITY WATER FLUORIDATION GRANT PROGRAM

- 20.1(135) Purpose
20.2(135) Definitions
20.3(135) Applications
20.4(135) Review and rating of applications
20.5(135) Project contracts
20.6(135) Implementation procedures
20.7(135) Reimbursement
20.8(135) Termination
20.9(135) Appeals

CHAPTER 21
CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR
BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD INJURIES

- 21.1(135) Purpose
21.2(135) Definitions
21.3(135) Reportable brain and spinal cord injuries
21.4(135) Who reports and under what circumstances
21.5(135) Method and frequency of reporting
21.6(135) Confidentiality
21.7(135) Quality assurance

CHAPTER 22
PRACTICE OF TATTOOING

| | |
|------------|---|
| 22.1(135) | Purpose |
| 22.2(135) | Definitions |
| 22.3(135) | General provisions |
| 22.4(135) | Sanitation and infection control |
| 22.5(135) | Equipment |
| 22.6(135) | Procedures |
| 22.7(135) | Permit issuance and renewal |
| 22.8(135) | Fees |
| 22.9(135) | Tattoo establishment permit requirements |
| 22.10(135) | Tattoo artist permit requirements |
| 22.11(135) | Temporary establishment permit requirements |
| 22.12(135) | Mobile tattoo unit permit requirements |
| 22.13(135) | Agreements |
| 22.14(135) | Inspection requirements |
| 22.15(135) | Tattoo inspector qualifications |
| 22.16(135) | Enforcement |
| 22.17(135) | Adverse actions and the appeal process |

CHAPTER 23
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—LICENSEE PRACTICE

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 23.1(105) | Definitions |
| 23.2(105) | Duties of all licensees, specialty licensees, and certificate holders |
| 23.3(105) | Contractor license |
| 23.4(105) | Master license |
| 23.5(105) | Journeyman license |
| 23.6(105) | Apprentice license |
| 23.7(105) | Specialty licenses and certifications |
| 23.8(105) | Inactive license |

CHAPTER 24
PRIVATE WELL TESTING, RECONSTRUCTION, AND
PLUGGING—GRANTS TO COUNTIES

| | |
|------------|--|
| 24.1(135) | Applicability |
| 24.2(135) | Definitions |
| 24.3(135) | Eligibility |
| 24.4(135) | Goal and objectives |
| 24.5(135) | Eligible grant costs |
| 24.6(135) | Ineligible grant costs |
| 24.7(135) | Performance requirements |
| 24.8(135) | Contents of grant application |
| 24.9(135) | Grant application submission |
| 24.10(135) | Multicounty grant applications |
| 24.11(135) | Grant period |
| 24.12 | Reserved |
| 24.13(135) | Grant amendments |
| 24.14(135) | Termination or forfeiture of grant funds |

CHAPTER 25
STATE PLUMBING CODE

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 25.1(105) | Adoption |
| 25.2(105) | Applicability |

- 25.3(105) Fuel gas piping
- 25.4(105) Amendments to Uniform Plumbing Code
- 25.5(105) Backflow prevention with containment

CHAPTER 26

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER REGISTRATION

- 26.1(135K) Applicability
- 26.2(135K) Definitions
- 26.3(135K) Registration required
- 26.4(135K) Backflow prevention assembly tester training
- 26.5(135K) Registration
- 26.6(135K) Standards of conduct
- 26.7(135K) Penalty
- 26.8(135K) Denial, probation, suspension or revocation

CHAPTER 27

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—ADMINISTRATIVE AND REGULATORY AUTHORITY

- 27.1(17A,105) Definitions
- 27.2(17A,105) Purpose of board
- 27.3(17A,105) Organization of board and proceedings
- 27.4(17A,105) Official communications
- 27.5(17A,105) Office hours
- 27.6(21) Public meetings

CHAPTER 28

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—LICENSURE FEES

- 28.1(105) Fees
- 28.2(105) Annual review of fee schedule
- 28.3(105) Waiver of fees

CHAPTER 29

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—APPLICATION, LICENSURE, AND EXAMINATION

- 29.1(105) Definitions
- 29.2(105) Available licenses and general requirements
- 29.3(105) Medical gas piping certification
- 29.4(105) Minimum qualifications for licensure
- 29.5(105) General requirements for application for licensure
- 29.6(105) Examination
- 29.7(105) License renewal
- 29.8(105) License reissue
- 29.9(105) Waiver from examination for military service
- 29.10(105) Reactivation of an inactive license
- 29.11(105) Review of applications
- 29.12(105) Grounds for denial of an application
- 29.13(105) Use of criminal convictions in eligibility determinations and initial licensing decisions

CHAPTER 30
CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR PLUMBING AND
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 30.1(105) | Definitions |
| 30.2(105) | Continuing education requirements |
| 30.3(105) | Continuing education programs/activities |
| 30.4(105) | Course instructor(s) |
| 30.5(105) | Compliance review of continuing education requirements |
| 30.6(105) | Continuing education exemptions |
| 30.7(105) | Continuing education extensions |
| 30.8(105) | Continuing education reporting requirements |

CHAPTER 31
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—WAIVERS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 31.1(17A,105,272C) | Definitions |
| 31.2(17A,105,272C) | Scope of chapter |
| 31.3(17A,105,272C) | Applicability of chapter |
| 31.4(17A,105,272C) | Criteria for waiver |
| 31.5(17A,105,272C) | Filing of petition |
| 31.6(17A,105,272C) | Content of petition |
| 31.7(17A,105,272C) | Additional information |
| 31.8(17A,105,272C) | Notice |
| 31.9(17A,105,272C) | Hearing procedures |
| 31.10(17A,105,272C) | Ruling |
| 31.11(17A,105,272C) | Public availability |
| 31.12(17A,105,272C) | Reports to administrative code editor and administrative rules coordinator |
| 31.13(17A,105,272C) | Cancellation of a waiver |
| 31.14(17A,105,272C) | Violations |
| 31.15(17A,105,272C) | Defense |
| 31.16(17A,105,272C) | Judicial review |

CHAPTER 32
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—LICENSEE DISCIPLINE

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32.1(105,272C) | Definitions |
| 32.2(105,272C) | Grounds for discipline |
| 32.3(105,272C) | Method of discipline |
| 32.4(272C) | Discretion of board |
| 32.5(105) | Civil penalties |
| 32.6(105,272C) | Collection of delinquent civil penalties and discipline-related debts |

CHAPTER 33
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—CONTESTED CASES

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 33.1(17A,105,272C) | Scope and applicability |
| 33.2(17A,105,272C) | Definitions |
| 33.3(17A) | Time requirements |
| 33.4(17A,272C) | Probable cause |
| 33.5(17A,272C) | Informal settlement |
| 33.6(17A) | Statement of charges |
| 33.7(17A) | Requests for contested case proceeding |
| 33.8(105) | Legal representation |
| 33.9(17A,105,272C) | Presiding officer in a disciplinary contested case |
| 33.10(17A) | Presiding officer in a nondisciplinary contested case |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 33.11(17A) | Disqualification |
| 33.12(17A) | Consolidation—severance |
| 33.13(17A) | Pleadings |
| 33.14(17A) | Service and filing |
| 33.15(17A) | Discovery |
| 33.16(17A,272C) | Subpoenas in a contested case |
| 33.17(17A) | Motions |
| 33.18(17A) | Withdrawals |
| 33.19(17A) | Intervention |
| 33.20(17A) | Telephone proceedings |
| 33.21(17A) | Prehearing conferences |
| 33.22(17A) | Continuances |
| 33.23(272C) | Settlement agreements |
| 33.24(17A) | Hearing procedures |
| 33.25(17A) | Evidence |
| 33.26(17A) | Default |
| 33.27(17A) | Ex parte communication |
| 33.28(17A) | Recording costs |
| 33.29(17A) | Interlocutory appeals |
| 33.30(17A,272C) | Decisions |
| 33.31(17A,272C) | Client notification |
| 33.32(17A,272C) | Application for rehearing |
| 33.33(17A) | Stays of board actions |
| 33.34(17A) | No factual dispute contested cases |
| 33.35(17A) | Emergency adjudicative proceedings |
| 33.36(17A,105,272C) | License denial |
| 33.37(17A,105,272C) | Denial of application to renew license |
| 33.38(105,272C) | Recovery of hearing fees and expenses |
| 33.39(17A) | Judicial review |
| 33.40(17A,272C) | Reinstatement |

CHAPTER 34

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 34.1(272C) | Complaints |
| 34.2(272C) | Report of malpractice claims or actions or disciplinary actions |
| 34.3(272C) | Report of acts or omissions |
| 34.4(272C) | Investigation of complaints or reports |
| 34.5(17A,272C) | Issuance of investigatory subpoenas |
| 34.6(272C) | Peer review committees |
| 34.7(17A) | Appearance |

CHAPTER 35

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—ALTERNATIVE LICENSURE PATHWAYS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 35.1(105) | Definitions |
| 35.2(105) | Reciprocity agreements |
| 35.3(105) | Licensure by reciprocity |
| 35.4(105) | Licensure by verification |
| 35.5(105) | Licensure by work experience in jurisdictions without licensure requirements |

CHAPTER 36
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—
PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 36.1(17A) | Petition for rule making |
| 36.2(17A) | Briefs |
| 36.3(17A) | Inquiries |
| 36.4(17A) | Board consideration |

CHAPTER 37
PHYSICAL PROTECTION OF CATEGORY 1 AND CATEGORY 2
QUANTITIES OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

GENERAL PROVISIONS

| | |
|--|---|
| 37.1(136C) | Purpose and scope |
| 37.2 to 37.4 | Reserved |
| 37.5(136C) | Definitions |
| 37.6 | Reserved |
| 37.7(136C) | Communications |
| 37.8 to 37.10 | Reserved |
| 37.11(136C) | Specific exemptions |
| 37.12 to 37.20 | Reserved |
| BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS AND ACCESS CONTROL PROGRAM | |
| 37.21(136C) | Personnel access authorization requirements for category 1 or category 2 quantities of radioactive material |
| 37.22 | Reserved |
| 37.23(136C) | Access authorization program requirements |
| 37.24 | Reserved |
| 37.25(136C) | Background investigations |
| 37.26 | Reserved |
| 37.27(136C) | Requirements for criminal history records checks of individuals granted unescorted access to category 1 or category 2 quantities of radioactive material |
| 37.28 | Reserved |
| 37.29(136C) | Relief from fingerprinting, identification, and criminal history records checks and other elements of background investigations for designated categories of individuals permitted unescorted access to certain radioactive materials |
| 37.30 | Reserved |
| 37.31(136C) | Protection of information |
| 37.32 | Reserved |
| 37.33(136C) | Access authorization program review |
| 37.34 to 37.40 | Reserved |

PHYSICAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS DURING USE

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 37.41(136C) | Security program |
| 37.42 | Reserved |
| 37.43(136C) | General security program requirements |
| 37.44 | Reserved |
| 37.45(136C) | LLEA coordination |
| 37.46 | Reserved |
| 37.47(136C) | Security zones |
| 37.48 | Reserved |
| 37.49(136C) | Monitoring, detection, and assessment |
| 37.50 | Reserved |
| 37.51(136C) | Maintenance and testing |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 37.52 | Reserved |
| 37.53(136C) | Requirements for mobile devices |
| 37.54 | Reserved |
| 37.55(136C) | Security program review |
| 37.56 | Reserved |
| 37.57(136C) | Reporting of events |
| 37.58 to 37.70 | Reserved |

PHYSICAL PROTECTION IN TRANSIT

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 37.71(136C) | Additional requirements for transfer of category 1 and category 2 quantities of radioactive material |
| 37.72 | Reserved |
| 37.73(136C) | Applicability of physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities of radioactive material during transit |
| 37.74 | Reserved |
| 37.75(136C) | Preplanning and coordination of shipment of category 1 or category 2 quantities of radioactive material |
| 37.76 | Reserved |
| 37.77(136C) | Advance notification of shipment of category 1 quantities of radioactive material |
| 37.78 | Reserved |
| 37.79(136C) | Requirements for physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities of radioactive material during shipment |
| 37.80 | Reserved |
| 37.81(136C) | Reporting of events |
| 37.82 to 37.100 | Reserved |

RECORDS

| | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 37.101(136C) | Form of records |
| 37.102 | Reserved |
| 37.103(136C) | Record retention |
| 37.104 | Reserved |
| 37.105(136C) | Inspections |

CHAPTER 38 GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR RADIATION MACHINES AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 38.1(136C) | Purpose and scope |
| 38.2(136C) | Definitions |
| 38.3(136C) | Exemptions from the regulatory requirements |
| 38.4(136C) | General regulatory requirements |
| 38.5 | Reserved |
| 38.6(136C) | Prohibited uses |
| 38.7(136C) | Communications |
| 38.8(136C) | Fees |
| 38.9(136C) | Administrative enforcement actions |
| 38.10(136C) | Deliberate misconduct |

CHAPTER 39

REGISTRATION OF RADIATION MACHINE FACILITIES, LICENSURE OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS AND TRANSPORTATION OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

| | |
|------------|---|
| 39.1(136C) | Purpose and scope |
| 39.2(136C) | Definitions |
| 39.3(136C) | Requirements for registration of X-ray and other electronic machines that produce radiation |

- 39.4(136C) Requirements for licensing of radioactive materials
- 39.5(136C) Transportation of radioactive material

CHAPTER 40

STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 40.1(136C) Purpose and scope
- 40.2(136C) Definitions
- 40.3(136C) Implementation
- 40.4 to 40.9 Reserved

RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS

- 40.10(136C) Radiation protection programs
- 40.11 to 40.14 Reserved

OCCUPATIONAL DOSE LIMITS

- 40.15(136C) Occupational dose limits for adults
- 40.16(136C) Compliance with requirements for summation of external and internal doses
- 40.17(136C) Determination of external dose from airborne radioactive material
- 40.18(136C) Determination of internal exposure
- 40.19(136C) Determination of prior occupational dose
- 40.20(136C) Planned special exposures
- 40.21(136C) Occupational dose limits for minors
- 40.22(136C) Dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus
- 40.23 to 40.25 Reserved

RADIATION DOSE LIMITS FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

- 40.26(136C) Dose limits for individual members of the public
- 40.27(136C) Compliance with dose limits for individual members of the public

RADIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR LICENSE TERMINATION

- 40.28(136C) Radiological criteria for license termination
- 40.29(136C) Radiological criteria for unrestricted use
- 40.30(136C) Criteria for license termination under restricted conditions
- 40.31(136C) Alternate criteria for license termination

TESTING FOR LEAKAGE OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES

- 40.32(136C) Testing for leakage or contamination of sealed sources
- 40.33 to 40.35 Reserved

SURVEYS AND MONITORING

- 40.36(136C) Surveys and monitoring—general
- 40.37(136C) Conditions requiring individual monitoring of external and internal occupational dose
- 40.38 to 40.41 Reserved

CONTROL OF EXPOSURE FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES IN RESTRICTED AREAS

- 40.42(136C) Control of access to high radiation areas
- 40.43(136C) Control of access to very high radiation areas
- 40.44(136C) Control of access to very high radiation areas—irradiators
- 40.45 to 40.47 Reserved

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND CONTROLS TO RESTRICT INTERNAL EXPOSURE IN RESTRICTED AREAS

- 40.48(136C) Use of process or other engineering controls
- 40.49(136C) Use of other controls
- 40.50(136C) Use of individual respiratory protection equipment

40.51 to 40.53 Reserved

STORAGE AND CONTROL OF LICENSED OR REGISTERED
SOURCES OF RADIATION

40.54 Reserved

40.55(136C) Security and control of licensed or registered sources of radiation

40.56 to 40.59 Reserved

PRECAUTIONARY PROCEDURES

40.60(136C) Caution signs

40.61(136C) Posting requirements

40.62(136C) Exceptions to posting requirements

40.63(136C) Labeling containers and radiation machines

40.64(136C) Exemptions to labeling requirements

40.65(136C) Procedures for receiving and opening packages

40.66 to 40.69 Reserved

WASTE DISPOSAL

40.70(136C) General requirements

40.71(136C) Method for obtaining approval of proposed disposal procedures

40.72(136C) Disposal by release into sanitary sewerage

40.73(136C) Treatment or disposal by incineration

40.74(136C) Disposal of specific wastes

40.75(136C) Transfer for disposal and manifests

40.76(136C) Compliance with environmental and health protection regulations

40.77(136C) Disposal of certain byproduct material

40.78 and 40.79 Reserved

RECORDS

40.80(136C) General provisions

40.81(136C) Records of radiation protection programs

40.82(136C) Records of surveys

40.83(136C) Records of tests for leakage or contamination of sealed sources

40.84(136C) Records of prior occupational dose

40.85(136C) Records of planned special exposures

40.86(136C) Records of individual monitoring results

40.87(136C) Records of dose to individual members of the public

40.88(136C) Records of waste disposal

40.89(136C) Records of testing entry control devices for very high radiation areas

40.90(136C) Form of records

40.91 to 40.94 Reserved

REPORTS

40.95(136C) Reports of stolen, lost, or missing licensed or registered sources of radiation

40.96(136C) Notification of incidents

40.97(136C) Reports of exposures, radiation levels, and concentrations of radioactive material
exceeding the constraints or limits

40.98(136C) Reports of planned special exposures

40.99(136C) Reports of transactions involving nationally tracked sources

40.100(136C) Reports of individual monitoring

40.101(136C) Notifications and reports to individuals

40.102(136C) Reports of leaking or contaminated sealed sources

40.103 and 40.104 Reserved

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

| | |
|--|---|
| 40.105(136C) | Vacating premises |
| 40.106 to 40.109 | Reserved |
| NOTICES, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REPORTS TO WORKERS; INSPECTIONS | |
| 40.110(136C) | Posting of notices to workers |
| 40.111(136C) | Instructions to workers |
| 40.112(136C) | Notifications and reports to individuals |
| 40.113(136C) | Presence of representatives of licensees or registrants and workers during inspection |
| 40.114(136C) | Consultation with workers during inspections |
| 40.115(136C) | Requests by workers for inspections |
| 40.116(136C) | Inspections not warranted—informal review |
| 40.117(136C) | Employee protection |

CHAPTER 41

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR THE USE OF
RADIATION MACHINES AND CERTAIN USES
OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 41.1(136C) | X-rays in the healing arts |
| 41.2(136C) | Use of radionuclides in the healing arts |
| 41.3(136C) | Therapeutic use of radiation machines |
| 41.4 and 41.5 | Reserved |
| 41.6(136C) | X-ray machines used for screening and diagnostic mammography |
| 41.7(136C) | X-ray machines used for stereotactically guided breast biopsy |

CHAPTER 42

PERMIT TO OPERATE IONIZING RADIATION PRODUCING MACHINES
OR ADMINISTER RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| 42.1(136C) | Purpose |
| 42.2(136C) | Definitions |
| 42.3(136C) | Exemptions |

PERMIT APPLICATION AND RENEWAL

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 42.4(136C) | Permit application and renewal |
| 42.5(136C) | Permit to practice as a general radiologic technologist |
| 42.6(136C) | Permit to practice as a general nuclear medicine technologist |
| 42.7(136C) | Permit to practice as a radiation therapist |
| 42.8(136C) | Permit to practice as a radiologist assistant |
| 42.9(136C) | Permit to practice as a limited radiologic technologist with categories of chest, spine, extremities, shoulder, pediatric |
| 42.10(136C) | Permit to practice as an X-ray equipment operator in either podiatric radiography or bone densitometry (dual energy X-ray absorptiometry) |
| 42.11 | Reserved |
| 42.12(136C) | Closed classification or category permits |
| 42.13(136C) | Combining permits for an individual qualifying for permits in more than one classification |
| 42.14 to 42.17 | Reserved |

PERMIT HOLDER SUBMISSION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 42.18(136C) | Submission of proof of completion of continuing education by permit holder to meet continuing education requirements to renew or reinstate a permit |
| 42.19 and 42.20 | Reserved |

ADMINISTRATIVE ITEMS AND GROUNDS FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION

- 42.21(136C) Administrative items
- 42.22(136C) Rules of conduct, self-reporting requirements, and enforcement actions for all permit holders or applicants
- 42.23(136C) Procedures for demand for information, notice of proposed action, and orders for penalties, suspensions, revocations, and civil penalties for all individuals under this chapter
- 42.24 to 42.29 Reserved

FORMAL EDUCATION

- 42.30(136C) Requirements for formal education
- 42.31(136C) Standards for formal education for limited radiologic technologists
- 42.32(136C) Standards for formal education for X-ray equipment operators in podiatric radiography
- 42.33(136C) Standards for formal education for X-ray equipment operators in bone densitometry

CHAPTER 43

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR RADON TESTING AND ANALYSIS

- 43.1(136B) Purpose and scope
- 43.2(136B) Definitions
- 43.3(136B) General provisions
- 43.4(136B) Application for certification
- 43.5(136B) Enforcement actions
- 43.6(136B) Reporting requirements
- 43.7(136B) Training and continuing education programs
- 43.8(136B,280) School district employee measurement training
- 43.9(136B) Exemptions
- 43.10(136B) Enforcement
- 43.11(136B) Penalties
- 43.12(136B) Persons exempted from certification

CHAPTER 44

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR RADON MITIGATION

- 44.1(136B) Purpose and scope
- 44.2(136B) Definitions
- 44.3(136B) General provisions
- 44.4(136B) Application for credentialing
- 44.5(136B) Revocation of credentialing
- 44.6(136B) Additional record-keeping requirements
- 44.7(136B) Continuing education
- 44.8(136B) Exemptions
- 44.9(136B) Enforcement
- 44.10(136B) Penalties

CHAPTER 45

RADIATION SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS, PARTICLE ACCELERATORS FOR NONHUMAN USE, ANALYTICAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT, AND WELL-LOGGING

- 45.1(136C) General requirements for industrial radiography operations
- 45.2(136C) Radiation safety requirements for the use of radiation machines in industrial radiography
- 45.3(136C) Radiation safety requirements for use of sealed sources of radiation in industrial radiography

- 45.4(136C) Radiation safety requirements for the use of particle accelerators for nonhuman use
- 45.5(136C) Radiation safety requirements for analytical X-ray equipment
- 45.6(136C) Radiation safety requirements for well-logging, wireline service operations and subsurface tracer studies

CHAPTER 46

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR TANNING FACILITIES

- 46.1(136D) Purpose and scope
- 46.2(136D) Definitions
- 46.3(136D) Exemptions
- 46.4(136D) Permits and fees
- 46.5(136D) Construction and operation of tanning facilities
- 46.6(136D) Inspections, violations and injunctions

CHAPTERS 47 to 49

Reserved

CHAPTER 50 ORAL HEALTH

- 50.1(135) Purpose
- 50.2(135) Definitions
- 50.3(135) Dental director responsibilities
- 50.4(135) Oral health bureau functions
- 50.5(135) Funding

CHAPTER 51 DENTAL SCREENING

- 51.1(135) Purpose
- 51.2(135) Definitions
- 51.3(135) Persons included
- 51.4(135) Persons excluded
- 51.5(135) Dental screening components
- 51.6(135) Dental screening providers
- 51.7(135) Time line for valid dental screening
- 51.8(135) Proof of dental screening
- 51.9(135) Dental screening documentation
- 51.10(135) Assuring dental screening services
- 51.11(135) Records
- 51.12(135) Reporting
- 51.13(135) Iowa's dental screening database
- 51.14(135) Release of dental screening information
- 51.15(135) Referral requirements
- 51.16(135) Provider training

CHAPTER 52 VISION SCREENING

- 52.1(135) Purpose
- 52.2(135) Definitions
- 52.3(135) Persons included and persons excluded
- 52.4(135) Child vision screening components
- 52.5(135) Time line for valid vision screening
- 52.6(135) Proof of child vision screening
- 52.7(135) Child vision screening reporting

- 52.8(135) School requirements
- 52.9(135) Iowa's child vision screening database module and follow-up
- 52.10(135) Referral requirements

CHAPTER 53

Reserved

CHAPTER 54

CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY RETURN-TO-PLAY PROTOCOL

- 54.1(280) Purpose
- 54.2(280) Definitions
- 54.3(280) Return-to-play protocol

CHAPTER 55

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES

- 55.1(135) Definitions
- 55.2(135) Mission of council
- 55.3(135) Council established
- 55.4(135) Officers
- 55.5(135) Duties of the council
- 55.6(135) Meetings
- 55.7(135) Minutes
- 55.8(135) Task forces
- 55.9(135) Expenses of advisory council members

CHAPTER 56

BRAIN INJURY SERVICES PROGRAM

- 56.1(135) Definitions
- 56.2(135) Purpose
- 56.3(135) Waiver-eligible component
- 56.4(135) Cost-share component
- 56.5(135) Application process
- 56.6(135) Service providers and reimbursement
- 56.7(135) Available services/service plan
- 56.8(135) Redetermination
- 56.9(135) Appeal rights

CHAPTER 57

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—
DECLARATORY ORDERS

- 57.1(17A) Petition for declaratory order
- 57.2(17A) Notice of petition
- 57.3(17A) Intervention
- 57.4(17A) Briefs
- 57.5(17A) Inquiries
- 57.6(17A) Service and filing of petitions and other papers
- 57.7(17A) Consideration
- 57.8(17A) Action on petition
- 57.9(17A) Refusal to issue order
- 57.10(17A) Contents of declaratory order—effective date
- 57.11(17A) Copies of orders
- 57.12(17A) Effect of a declaratory order
- 57.13(17A) Petition for eligibility determination

CHAPTER 58
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—
AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING

| | |
|------------|--|
| 58.1(17A) | Applicability |
| 58.2(17A) | Advice on possible rules before notice of proposed rule adoption |
| 58.3(17A) | Public rule-making docket |
| 58.4(17A) | Notice of proposed rule making |
| 58.5(17A) | Public participation |
| 58.6(17A) | Regulatory analysis |
| 58.7(17A) | Fiscal impact statement |
| 58.8(17A) | Time and manner of rule adoption |
| 58.9(17A) | Variance between adopted rule and published notice of proposed rule adoption |
| 58.10(17A) | Exemptions from public rule-making procedures |
| 58.11(17A) | Concise statement of reasons |
| 58.12(17A) | Contents, style, and form of rule |
| 58.13(17A) | Agency rule-making record |
| 58.14(17A) | Filing of rules |
| 58.15(17A) | Effectiveness of rules prior to publication |
| 58.16(17A) | General statements of policy |
| 58.17(17A) | Review by agency of rules |

CHAPTER 59
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—FAIR INFORMATION
PRACTICES AND PUBLIC RECORDS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 59.1(17A,22) | Definitions |
| 59.2(17A,22) | Statement of policy |
| 59.3(17A,22) | Requests for access to records |
| 59.4(17A,22) | Access to confidential records |
| 59.5(17A,22) | Requests for treatment of a record as a confidential record and its withholding from examination |
| 59.6(17A,22) | Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered into certain records |
| 59.7(17A,22) | Consent to disclosure by the subject of a confidential record |
| 59.8(17A,22) | Notice to suppliers of information |
| 59.9(17A,22) | Disclosures without the consent of the subject |
| 59.10(17A,22) | Routine use |
| 59.11(17A,22) | Consensual disclosure of confidential records |
| 59.12(17A,22) | Release to subject |
| 59.13(17A,22) | Availability of records |
| 59.14(17A,22) | Personally identifiable information |
| 59.15(17A,22) | Other groups of records routinely available for public inspection |
| 59.16(17A,22) | Applicability |

CHAPTER 60
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—
NONCOMPLIANCE REGARDING CHILD SUPPORT, NONPAYMENT OF STATE DEBT,
AND NONCOMPLIANCE REGARDING STUDENT LOAN REPAYMENT

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 60.1(252J) | Child support noncompliance |
| 60.2(272D) | Nonpayment of state debt |
| 60.3(272C) | Student loan repayment noncompliance |

CHAPTER 61
STATE MECHANICAL CODE

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 61.1(105) | Definitions |
| 61.2(105) | Adoption by reference |
| 61.3(105) | Amendments to International Mechanical Code |
| 61.4(105) | Hospitals and health care facilities |
| 61.5(105) | Enforcement |

CHAPTER 62
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD—
MILITARY SERVICE, VETERAN RECIPROCITY, AND SPOUSES OF ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE
MEMBERS

| | |
|------------|---|
| 62.1(272C) | Military service, veteran reciprocity, and spouses of active duty service members |
| 62.2(272C) | Spouses of military members |

CHAPTERS 63 to 66
Reserved

CHAPTER 67
BLOOD LEAD TESTING

| | |
|------------|--|
| 67.1(135) | Purpose |
| 67.2(135) | Definitions |
| 67.3(135) | Persons included |
| 67.4(135) | Persons excluded |
| 67.5(135) | Blood lead testing requirement |
| 67.6(135) | Time line for valid blood lead testing |
| 67.7(135) | Proof of blood lead testing |
| 67.8(135) | Referral requirements |
| 67.9(135) | Blood lead testing documentation |
| 67.10(135) | Records |
| 67.11(135) | Provider training |

CHAPTER 68
CONTROL OF LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARDS

| | |
|------------|--|
| 68.1(135) | Applicability |
| 68.2(135) | Definitions |
| 68.3(135) | Elevated blood lead (EBL) inspections required |
| 68.4(135) | Refusal of admittance |
| 68.5(135) | Lead hazard reduction required |
| 68.6(135) | Retaliation prohibited |
| 68.7(135) | Enforcement |
| 68.8(135) | Hearings |
| 68.9(135) | Variances |
| 68.10(135) | Injunction |
| 68.11(135) | Effective date |

CHAPTER 69
RENOVATION, REMODELING, AND REPAINTING—
LEAD HAZARD NOTIFICATION PROCESS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 69.1(135) | Applicability |
| 69.2(135) | Definitions |
| 69.3(135) | Notification required in target housing |
| 69.4(135) | Notification required in multifamily housing |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 69.5(135) | Emergency renovation, remodeling, or repainting in target housing |
| 69.6(135) | Certification of attempted delivery in target housing |
| 69.7(135) | Notification required in child-occupied facilities |
| 69.8(135) | Emergency renovation, remodeling, or repainting in child-occupied facilities |
| 69.9(135) | Certification of attempted delivery for child-occupied facilities |
| 69.10(135) | Subcontracts |
| 69.11(135) | Exemption |
| 69.12(135) | Record-keeping requirements |
| 69.13(135) | Compliance inspections |
| 69.14(135) | Enforcement |
| 69.15(135) | Waivers |

CHAPTER 70

LEAD-BASED PAINT ACTIVITIES

| | |
|------------|---|
| 70.1(135) | Applicability |
| 70.2(135) | Definitions |
| 70.3(135) | Lead professional certification |
| 70.4(135) | Course approval and standards |
| 70.5(135) | Certification, interim certification, and recertification |
| 70.6(135) | Work practice standards for lead professionals conducting lead-based paint activities in target housing and child-occupied facilities |
| 70.7(135) | Firms |
| 70.8 | Reserved |
| 70.9(135) | Compliance inspections |
| 70.10(135) | Denial, suspension, or revocation of certification; denial, suspension, revocation, or modification of course approval; and imposition of penalties |
| 70.11(135) | Waivers |

CHAPTER 71

EMERGENCY INFORMATION SYSTEM ON PESTICIDES FOR USE BY HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS DURING MEDICAL EMERGENCIES

| | |
|------------|------------------|
| 71.1(139A) | Scope |
| 71.2(139A) | Definitions |
| 71.3(139A) | Operation of EIS |

CHAPTER 72

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION PROGRAM

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 72.1(135) | Definitions |
| 72.2(135) | Approved programs |
| 72.3(135) | Reallocation of funding |
| 72.4(135) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 73

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 73.1(135) | Program explanation |
| 73.2(135) | Adoption by reference |
| 73.3(135) | Availability of rules and policy and procedure manual |
| 73.4(135) | Definitions |
| 73.5(135) | Staffing of contract agencies |
| 73.6(135) | Certification of participants |
| 73.7(135) | Food delivery |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 73.8(135) | Food package |
| 73.9(135) | Education |
| 73.10(135) | Health services |
| 73.11(135) | Appeals and fair hearings—local agencies |
| 73.12(135) | Right to appeal—participant |
| 73.13(135) | Right to appeal—vendor |
| 73.14(135) | State monitoring of contract agencies |
| 73.15(135) | Migrant services |
| 73.16(135) | Civil rights |
| 73.17(135) | Audits |
| 73.18(135) | Reporting |
| 73.19(135) | WIC program violation |
| 73.20(135) | Data processing |
| 73.21(135) | Outreach |
| 73.22(135) | Caseload management |
| 73.23(135) | Grant application procedures for contract agencies |
| 73.24(135) | Participant rights |
| 73.25(135) | Confidentiality |
| 73.26(135) | WIC online ordering project |

CHAPTER 74

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

| | |
|------------|--|
| 74.1(135) | Program explanation |
| 74.2(135) | Adoption by reference |
| 74.3(135) | Rule coverage |
| 74.4(135) | Definitions |
| 74.5(135) | Grant application procedures for contract agencies |
| 74.6(135) | Funding levels for contract agencies |
| 74.7(135) | Agency performance |
| 74.8(135) | Reporting |
| 74.9(135) | Fiscal management |
| 74.10(135) | Audits |
| 74.11(135) | Denial, suspension, revocation, or reduction of contracts with contract agencies |
| 74.12(135) | Right to appeal—contract agency |

CHAPTER 75

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES FUNDING PRIORITIZATION, RESTRICTIONS AND REPORTING

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 75.1(88GA,ch85) | Program explanation |
| 75.2(88GA,ch85) | Definitions |
| 75.3(88GA,ch85) | Distribution of grant funds |
| 75.4(88GA,ch85) | Indirect funds restrictions—abortion |
| 75.5(88GA,ch85) | Report requirement |

CHAPTER 76

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 76.1(135) | Program overview |
| 76.2(135) | Adoption by reference |
| 76.3(135) | Rule coverage |
| 76.4(135) | Definitions |
| 76.5(135) | MCH services |
| 76.6(135) | Client eligibility criteria |
| 76.7(135) | Client application procedures for MCH services |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 76.8(135) | Right to appeal—client |
| 76.9(135) | Grant application procedures for community-based contract agencies |
| 76.10(135) | Funding levels for community-based contract agencies |
| 76.11(135) | Contract agency performance |
| 76.12(135) | Reporting |
| 76.13(135) | Fiscal management |
| 76.14(135) | Audits |
| 76.15 | Reserved |
| 76.16(135) | Denial, suspension, revocation or reduction of contracts with contract agencies |
| 76.17(135) | Right to appeal—contract agency |
| 76.18 to 76.20 | Reserved |

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

| | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 76.21(135) | Purpose |
| 76.22(135) | Mission |
| 76.23(135) | Membership |
| 76.24(135) | Officers |
| 76.25(135) | Duties of the council |
| 76.26(135) | Meetings |
| 76.27(135) | Executive committee |
| 76.28(135) | Committees |

CHAPTER 77

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

| | |
|------------|--|
| 77.1(137) | Purpose |
| 77.2(137) | Definitions |
| 77.3(137) | Local boards of health—roles and responsibilities |
| 77.4(137) | Organization of local boards of health |
| 77.5(137) | Operation of local boards of health |
| 77.6(137) | Expenses of local board of health members |
| 77.7(137) | Dissolution of city boards |
| 77.8(137) | Request to form district board of health |
| 77.9(137) | Review, approval or denial of district board of health formation |
| 77.10(137) | Adding to a district board of health |
| 77.11(137) | Withdrawal from a district board of health |

CHAPTER 78

PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY EDUCATION PROGRAM AND TITLE V STATE SEXUAL RISK AVOIDANCE EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM FUNDING AND RESTRICTIONS

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 78.1(88GA,HF766) | Purpose |
| 78.2(88GA,HF766) | Definitions |
| 78.3(88GA,HF766) | Distribution of grant funds |

CHAPTER 79

Reserved

CHAPTER 80

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 80.1(135) | Purpose |
| 80.2(135) | Definitions |
| 80.3(135) | Contractor assurances |
| 80.4(135) | Utilization of LPHS contract funding |
| 80.5(135) | LPHS funds |

CHAPTER 81

GENERAL RULES FOR MIGRATORY LABOR CAMPS

- 81.1(138) Shelters
- 81.2(138) Water supply
- 81.3(138) Waste disposal
- 81.4(138) Bathing facilities
- 81.5(138) Central dining facilities
- 81.6(138) Safety and fire

CHAPTERS 82 to 85

Reserved

CHAPTER 86

PLACES WHERE DEAD HUMAN BODIES ARE PREPARED
FOR BURIAL OR ENTOMBMENT

- 86.1(156) Purpose
- 86.2(156) Definitions
- 86.3(156) Licensing
- 86.4(156) Public access areas
- 86.5(156) Preparation room
- 86.6(156) Crematorium chambers
- 86.7(156) Inspection fees

CHAPTER 87

HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI)

- 87.1(135) Purpose
- 87.2(135) Definitions
- 87.3(135) Applicant eligibility
- 87.4(135) Participant eligibility
- 87.5(135) Program requirements
- 87.6(135) Contractor assurance
- 87.7(135) Applicant appeal process
- 87.8(135) Participant right to appeal

CHAPTER 88

VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM

- 88.1(135) Purpose
- 88.2(135) Definitions
- 88.3(135) Eligibility for the volunteer health care provider program
- 88.4(135) Sponsor entity and protected clinic
- 88.5(135) Covered health care services
- 88.6(135) Defense and indemnification
- 88.7(135) Term of agreement
- 88.8(135) Reporting requirements and duties
- 88.9(135) Revocation of agreement
- 88.10(135) Procedure for revocation of agreement
- 88.11(135) Effect of suspension or revocation
- 88.12(135) Protection denied
- 88.13(135) Board notice of disciplinary action
- 88.14(135) Effect of eligibility protection
- 88.15(135) Reporting by a protected clinic or sponsor entity

CHAPTER 89
 DECISION-MAKING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 AND PARENTAL NOTIFICATION OF INTENT
 TO TERMINATE A PREGNANCY THROUGH ABORTION

89.1(135L)
 89.2(135L)
 89.3(135L)
 89.4 to 89.10

Title
 Purpose and scope
 Definitions
 Reserved

DECISION-MAKING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

89.11(135L)
 89.12(135L)
 89.13 to 89.20

Purpose
 Initial appointment of a pregnant minor with a licensed physician from whom an abortion is sought and certification procedure for the decision-making assistance program
 Reserved

NOTIFICATION PROCESS

89.21(135L)
 89.22(135L)
 89.23(135L)
 89.24 and 89.25
 89.26(135L)

Notification of parent prior to the performance of abortion on a pregnant minor
 Exceptions to notification of parent
 Physician compliance
 Reserved
 Fraudulent practice

CHAPTER 90
 IOWA CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM

90.1(135)
 90.2(135)
 90.3(135)
 90.4(135)
 90.5(135)
 90.6(135)
 90.7
 90.8(135)
 90.9(135)
 90.10(135)
 90.11(135)

Purpose
 Definitions
 Agency
 Membership
 Officers
 Meetings
 Reserved
 Team responsibilities
 Liaisons
 Confidentiality and disclosure of information
 Immunity and liability

CHAPTER 91
 IOWA DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM

91.1(135)
 91.2(135)
 91.3(135)
 91.4(135)
 91.5(135)
 91.6(135)
 91.7(135)
 91.8(135)
 91.9(135)
 91.10(135)
 91.11(135)

Purpose
 Definitions
 Agency
 Membership
 Officers
 Meetings
 Expenses of team members
 Team duties and responsibilities
 Liaisons
 Confidentiality and disclosure of information
 Immunity and liability

CHAPTER 92
IOWA FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

| | |
|------------|---|
| 92.1(135) | Purpose |
| 92.2(135) | Definitions |
| 92.3(135) | Committee |
| 92.4(135) | Formation of the committee |
| 92.5(135) | Committee protocol for review |
| 92.6(135) | Content of report |
| 92.7(135) | Consultation with county attorney |
| 92.8(135) | Supplemental report |
| 92.9(135) | Confidentiality and disclosure of information |
| 92.10(135) | Immunity and liability |

CHAPTER 93
Reserved

CHAPTER 94
CHILD PROTECTION CENTER GRANT PROGRAM

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 94.1(135) | Scope and purpose |
| 94.2(135) | Definitions |
| 94.3(135) | Goals |
| 94.4(135) | Review process |
| 94.5(135) | Eligibility and criteria |
| 94.6(135) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 95
VITAL RECORDS: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

| | |
|------------|---|
| 95.1(144) | Definitions |
| 95.2(144) | Vital records and statistics |
| 95.3(144) | Forms—property of department |
| 95.4(144) | Information by others |
| 95.5(144) | Handling of vital records |
| 95.6(144) | Fees |
| 95.7(144) | General public access of vital records in the custody of the county registrar |
| 95.8(144) | Direct tangible interest in and entitlement to a vital record |
| 95.9(144) | Search and issuance of a certified copy of a vital record |
| 95.10(144) | Search and issuance for genealogy or family history |
| 95.11(144) | Registrars' responsibility for maintenance of confidentiality |
| 95.12(144) | Disclosure of data |
| 95.13(144) | Preparation of certified copies |
| 95.14(144) | Access to original certificate of birth prior to adoption |
| 95.15(144) | Certificate of nonviable birth |
| 95.16(144) | Cancellation of fraudulent records |
| 95.17(144) | Unlawful acts |
| 95.18(144) | Enforcement assistance |

CHAPTER 96
BIRTH REGISTRATION

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 96.1(144) | Definitions |
| 96.2(144) | Forms—property of department |
| 96.3(144) | Standard birth registration—up to seven days |
| 96.4(144) | Standard birth registration—seven days to one year |
| 96.5(144) | Birthing institutions |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 96.6(144) | Non-birthing institutions |
| 96.7(144) | Non-institution birth |
| 96.8(144) | Gestational surrogate arrangement birth registration |
| 96.9(144) | Foundling birth registration |
| 96.10(144) | Newborn safe haven registration |
| 96.11(144) | Birth registration following a foreign-born adoption |
| 96.12(144) | Birth registration fees |
| 96.13(144) | Fee collection |
| 96.14(144) | Waivers |
| 96.15(144) | Fee deposit |
| 96.16(144) | Responsibilities of institutions |
| 96.17(144) | Responsibility for births occurring in non-institutions and non-birthing institutions |
| 96.18(144) | Delayed birth registration—one year or more after event |

CHAPTER 97

DEATH REGISTRATION AND DISPOSITION OF DEAD HUMAN BODIES

| | |
|------------|--|
| 97.1(144) | Definitions |
| 97.2(144) | Forms—property of department |
| 97.3(144) | Standard registration of death—up to one year |
| 97.4(144) | Standard registration of fetal death—up to one year |
| 97.5(144) | Preparation of the certificate of death or fetal death |
| 97.6(144) | Medical certification of death |
| 97.7(144) | Medical certification of fetal death |
| 97.8(144) | Medical certifier |
| 97.9(144) | Report of autopsy findings |
| 97.10(144) | Extension of time |
| 97.11(144) | Removal of a dead human body or fetus |
| 97.12(144) | Burial-transit permit |
| 97.13(144) | Transportation and disposition of a dead human body or fetus |
| 97.14(144) | Disinterment permits |
| 97.15(144) | Delayed death registration—one year or more after event |
| 97.16(144) | Registration of presumptive death |
| 97.17(144) | Release or final disposition of a dead human body or fetus by an institution |
| 97.18(144) | Additional record by funeral director |

CHAPTER 98

MARRIAGE REGISTRATION

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 98.1(144,595) | Definitions |
| 98.2(144,595) | Forms—property of department |
| 98.3(144,595) | Standard registration of marriage—up to one year |
| 98.4(144,595) | Application for a license to marry in Iowa |
| 98.5(144,595) | License to marry |
| 98.6(144, 595) | Certificate of marriage |
| 98.7(144,595) | Delayed registration of marriage—one year or more after date of event |
| 98.8(144,595) | Dissolution of marriage or annulment |

CHAPTER 99

VITAL RECORDS MODIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 99.1(144) | Definitions |
| 99.2(144) | Forms—property of department |
| 99.3(144) | Forms used in the establishment of new records |
| 99.4(144) | Corrections of minor error in vital record—within one year of event |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 99.5(144) | Amendment of certificate of live birth to add first or middle given name—within one year of event |
| 99.6(144) | Amendment of vital record—one year or more after the event |
| 99.7(144) | Method of amendment of vital records |
| 99.8(144) | Correction or amendment of same item more than once |
| 99.9(144) | Other amendments to certificate of live birth |
| 99.10(144) | Correction or amendment to medical certification of cause of death |
| 99.11(144) | Correction or amendment to a certificate of marriage |
| 99.12(144) | Correction to a report of dissolution of marriage or annulment |
| 99.13(144) | Minimum information required to establish a new certificate of live birth |
| 99.14(144) | Establishment of new certificate of live birth following adoption |
| 99.15(144) | Establishment of new certificate of live birth following a birth by gestational surrogate arrangement |
| 99.16(144) | Certificate of live birth following voluntary paternity affidavit |
| 99.17(144) | Certificate of live birth following court determination of paternity |
| 99.18(144) | Certificate of live birth following rescision of paternity affidavit or disestablishment of paternity |
| 99.19(144) | Certificate of live birth following court-ordered change of name |
| 99.20(144) | Certificate of live birth following sex designation change |

CHAPTER 100

VITAL RECORDS REGISTRIES AND REPORTS

| | |
|------------|--|
| 100.1(144) | Definitions |
| 100.2(144) | Forms—property of department |
| 100.3(144) | Declaration of paternity registry established |
| 100.4(144) | Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry established |
| 100.5(144) | Statistical report of termination of pregnancy report |

CHAPTERS 101 to 106

Reserved

CHAPTER 107

BOARD-CERTIFIED BEHAVIOR ANALYST AND BOARD-CERTIFIED ASSISTANT BEHAVIOR ANALYST (BCBA/BCaBA) GRANTS PROGRAM

| | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 107.1(135) | Scope and purpose |
| 107.2(135) | Definitions |
| 107.3(135) | Eligibility criteria |
| 107.4(135) | Priority in grant awards |
| 107.5(135) | Amount of a grant |
| 107.6(135) | Use of funds |
| 107.7(135) | Review process |
| 107.8(135) | Reporting |

CHAPTER 108

MEDICAL RESIDENCY TRAINING STATE MATCHING GRANTS PROGRAM

| | |
|------------|---|
| 108.1(135) | Scope and purpose |
| 108.2(135) | Definitions |
| 108.3(135) | Eligibility criteria—establishment or expansion |
| 108.4(135) | Eligibility criteria—support |
| 108.5(135) | Amount of grant |
| 108.6(135) | Application and review process |

CHAPTER 109

PRESCRIPTION DRUG DONATION REPOSITORY PROGRAM

- 109.1(135M) Definitions
- 109.2(135M) Purpose
- 109.3(135M) Eligibility criteria for program participation by medical facilities and pharmacies
- 109.4(135M) Standards and procedures for accepting donated prescription drugs and supplies
- 109.5(135M) Standards and procedures for inspecting and storing donated prescription drugs and supplies
- 109.6(135M) Standards and procedures for dispensing donated prescription drugs and supplies
- 109.7(135M) Eligibility criteria for individuals to receive donated prescription drugs and supplies
- 109.8(135M) Forms and record keeping
- 109.9(135M) Handling fee
- 109.10(135M) List of drugs and supplies program will accept
- 109.11(135M) Exemption from disciplinary action, civil liability and criminal prosecution
- 109.12 and 109.13 Reserved
- 109.14(135M) Prescription drug donation repository in disaster emergencies

CHAPTER 110

CENTER FOR RURAL HEALTH
AND PRIMARY CARE

- 110.1(135) Purpose and scope
- 110.2(135,135B) Definitions
- 110.3(135) Responsibilities of the center
- 110.4 to 110.10 Reserved

PRIMECARRE HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE AND COMMUNITY SUPPORT GRANT PROGRAM

- 110.11(135) Purpose
- 110.12 to 110.15 Reserved

PRIMECARRE PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

- 110.16(135) Purpose

CHAPTER 111

IOWA NEEDS NURSES NOW INFRASTRUCTURE ACCOUNT

- 111.1(135) Scope and purpose
- 111.2(135) Definitions
- 111.3(135) Eligibility and criteria
- 111.4(135) Review process
- 111.5(135) Performance standards
- 111.6(135) Appeals

CHAPTER 112

Reserved

CHAPTER 113

PUBLIC HEALTH RESPONSE TEAMS

- 113.1(135) Definitions
- 113.2(135) Purpose
- 113.3(135) Sponsor agency
- 113.4(135) Public health response team members
- 113.5(135) Public health response team
- 113.6(135) Legal and other protections
- 113.7(135) Reporting requirements and duties

CHAPTER 114
PREPAREDNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| | |
|------------|--|
| 114.1(135) | Definitions |
| 114.2(135) | Purpose |
| 114.3(135) | Appointment and membership |
| 114.4(135) | Officers |
| 114.5(135) | Meetings |
| 114.6(135) | Subcommittees |
| 114.7(135) | Expenses of preparedness advisory committee voting members |
| 114.8(135) | Committee composition |

CHAPTERS 115 to 121
Reserved

CHAPTER 122
ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS AND TRANSPLANTATION FUND

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 122.1(142C) | Scope and purpose |
| 122.2(142C) | Definitions |
| 122.3(142C) | State agencies or nonprofit legal entities |
| 122.4(142C) | Hospitals |
| 122.5(142C) | Transplant recipients and donors |

CHAPTER 123
Reserved

CHAPTER 124
INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL
FOR THE STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER

| | |
|------------|------------|
| 124.1(691) | Purpose |
| 124.2(691) | Membership |
| 124.3(691) | Meetings |
| 124.4(691) | Duties |
| 124.5(691) | Minutes |

CHAPTER 125
Reserved

CHAPTER 126
STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| 126.1(144,331,691) | Definitions |
| 126.2 | Reserved |
| 126.3(691) | Fees for autopsies and related services and reimbursement for related expenses |
| 126.4(691) | Fees for tissue recovery |

CHAPTER 127
COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 127.1(144,331,691) | Definitions |
| 127.2(331,691) | Duties of medical examiners—jurisdiction over deaths which affect the public interest |
| 127.3(331,691) | Autopsies |
| 127.4(331,691) | Fees |
| 127.5(144,331,691) | Death certificates—deaths affecting the public interest |
| 127.6(331,691) | Cremation |
| 127.7(331,691) | County medical examiner investigators |

- 127.8(331,691) Deputy county medical examiners
- 127.9(331,691) Failure to comply with rules
- 127.10(331,691,22) Confidentiality
- 127.11(331,691,670) Indemnification

CHAPTERS 128 and 129
Reserved

CHAPTER 130

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

- 130.1(147A) Definitions
- 130.2(147A) Purpose
- 130.3(147A) Appointment and membership
- 130.4(147A) Officers
- 130.5(147A) Meetings
- 130.6(147A) Subcommittees
- 130.7 Reserved
- 130.8(147A) Council composition

CHAPTER 131

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES—PROVIDERS—INITIAL CERTIFICATION—RENEWAL
AND REACTIVATION—AUTHORITY—COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS

- 131.1(147A) Purpose
- 131.2(147A,147D,272C) Definitions
- 131.3(147A,272C) Initial certification
- 131.4(147A) Background check results
- 131.5(147A) Authority
- 131.6(147A) Renewal standards, reactivation procedures, fees, and continuing education
- 131.7(147A,272C) Discipline—denial, citation and warning, probation, suspension, or revocation of certificates or renewal
- 131.8(147A) Certification denial
- 131.9(147A) Emergency adjudicative proceedings
- 131.10(147A) Complaints, investigations and appeals

CHAPTER 132

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES—SERVICE PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION

- 132.1(147A) Definitions
- 132.2(147A) Service program—authorization and renewal procedures and inspections
- 132.3(147A) Service program operations
- 132.4(147A) Waivers
- 132.5(147A) Complaints and investigations—denial, citation and warning, probation, suspension or revocation of service program authorization or renewal

CHAPTER 133

WHITE FLASHING LIGHT AUTHORIZATION

- 133.1(321) Definitions
- 133.2(321) Purpose
- 133.3(321) Application
- 133.4(321) Approval, denial, probation, suspension and revocation of authorization
- 133.5(321) Appeal of denial, probation, or revocation of authorization

CHAPTER 134
TRAUMA CARE FACILITY CATEGORIZATION
AND VERIFICATION

- 134.1(147A) Definitions
 134.2(147A) Trauma care facility categorization and verification
 134.3(147A) Complaints and investigations and appeals—denial, citation and warning,
 probation, suspension, and revocation of verification as a trauma care facility

CHAPTER 135
TRAUMA TRIAGE AND TRANSFER PROTOCOLS

- 135.1(147A) Definitions
 135.2(147A) Trauma triage and transfer protocols
 135.3(147A) Offenses and penalties

CHAPTER 136
TRAUMA REGISTRY

- 136.1(147A) Definitions
 136.2(147A) Trauma registry
 136.3(147A) Offenses and penalties

CHAPTER 137
TRAUMA EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- 137.1(147A) Definitions
 137.2(147A) Initial trauma education requirements
 137.3(147A) Continuing trauma education requirements
 137.4(147A) Offenses and penalties

CHAPTER 138
TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL

- 138.1(147A) Definitions
 138.2(147A) Purpose and duties
 138.3(147A) Appointment and membership
 138.4(147A) Officers
 138.5(147A) Meetings
 138.6(147A) Subcommittees
 138.7(147A) Confidentiality
 138.8(147A) Documentation
 138.9 Reserved
 138.10(147A) Council composition

CHAPTER 139
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES—TRAINING PROGRAMS—STUDENTS—COMPLAINTS
AND INVESTIGATIONS

- 139.1(147A) Purpose
 139.2(147A) Definitions
 139.3(147A) Initial application, renewal application, inspection and approval
 139.4(147A) Training program standards, student requirements and waivers
 139.5(147A) Out-of-state training programs
 139.6(147A) Failure to comply with rules
 139.7(147A) Temporary waivers
 139.8(147A) Continuing education providers—approval, record keeping and inspection

- 139.9(147A) Discipline—denial, citation and warning, probation, suspension, or revocation of training program approval or renewal
 139.10(147A) Complaints, investigations and appeals

CHAPTER 140

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS FUND

- 140.1(135) Definitions
 140.2(135) Purpose
 140.3(135) County EMS associations
 140.4(135) County EMS system development grants

CHAPTER 141

LOVE OUR KIDS GRANT

- 141.1(321) Definitions
 141.2(321) Purpose
 141.3(321) Funding limitations
 141.4(321) Use of funds
 141.5(321) Application process
 141.6(321) Application denial—appeal

CHAPTER 142

OUT-OF-HOSPITAL DO-NOT-RESUSCITATE ORDERS

- 142.1(144A) Definitions
 142.2(144A) Purpose
 142.3(144A,147A) Responsibilities of the department
 142.4(144A,147A) EMS providers
 142.5(144A) Guidelines for non-EMS health care providers, patients, and organizations
 142.6(144A) Revocation of the out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate order
 142.7(144A) Personal wishes of family members or other individuals who are not authorized to act on the patient's behalf
 142.8(144A) Transfer of patients
 142.9(144A) Application to existing orders

CHAPTER 143

AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR MAINTENANCE

- 143.1(613) Purpose
 143.2(613) Definition
 143.3(613) AED maintenance

CHAPTER 144

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES—AIR MEDICAL SERVICE PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION

- 144.1(147A) Definitions
 144.2(147A) Authority of emergency medical care provider
 144.3(147A) Air ambulance service program—authorization and renewal procedures, inspections and transfer or assignment of certificates of authorization
 144.4(147A) Service program levels of care and staffing standards
 144.5(147A) Air ambulance service program—off-line medical direction
 144.6(147A) Complaints and investigations—denial, citation and warning, probation, suspension or revocation of service program authorization or renewal
 144.7(147A) Temporary waivers
 144.8(147A) Transport options for air medical services

CHAPTER 145
IOWA PHYSICIAN ORDERS FOR SCOPE OF TREATMENT

- 145.1(144D) Definitions
- 145.2(144D) Purpose
- 145.3(144D) Responsibilities of the department

CHAPTER 146
STROKE CARE REPORTING

- 146.1(135) Purpose
- 146.2(135) Definitions
- 146.3(135) Stroke care reporting
- 146.4(135) Method and frequency of reporting
- 146.5(135) Confidentiality
- 146.6(135) Penalties and enforcement

CHAPTERS 147 to 149
Reserved

CHAPTER 150
IOWA REGIONALIZED SYSTEM OF PERINATAL HEALTH CARE

- 150.1(135) Purpose and scope
- 150.2(135) Definitions
- 150.3(135) Perinatal guidelines advisory committee
- 150.4(135) Duties of statewide perinatal care team
- 150.5(135) Duties of the department
- 150.6(135) Maternal and neonatal levels of care—categorization and verification
- 150.7(135) Levels of maternal care
- 150.8(135) Maternal-fetal transport—all levels
- 150.9(135) Levels of neonatal care
- 150.10(135) Grant or denial of certificate of verification; and offenses and penalties
- 150.11(135) Prohibited acts
- 150.12(135) Construction of rules

CHAPTER 151
TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP INITIATIVE

- 151.1(142A) Scope
- 151.2(142A) Community partnership areas
- 151.3(142A) Community partnerships
- 151.4(142A) Application requirements for community partnerships
- 151.5(142A) Performance indicators
- 151.6(142A) Application deadline
- 151.7(142A) Distribution of funding
- 151.8(142A) Gifts

CHAPTER 152
TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL FUNDING PROCESS

- 152.1(78GA, HF2565) Scope and purpose
- 152.2(78GA, HF2565) Funding
- 152.3(78GA, HF2565) Appeals

CHAPTER 153
SMOKEFREE AIR

- 153.1(82GA,HF2212) Purpose and scope
- 153.2(82GA,HF2212) Definitions
- 153.3(82GA,HF2212) Prohibition of smoking
- 153.4(82GA,HF2212) Areas where smoking not regulated
- 153.5(82GA,HF2212) Duties of employers, owners, operators, managers, and persons having custody or control of a public place, place of employment, area declared nonsmoking pursuant to 2008 Iowa Acts, House File 2212, section 5, or outdoor areas where smoking is prohibited
- 153.6(82GA,HF2212) Duties of other state agencies and political subdivisions
- 153.7(82GA,HF2212) Leases
- 153.8(82GA,HF2212) Complaints and enforcement
- 153.9(82GA,HF2212) Limitation of rules

CHAPTER 154
MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL PROGRAM

- 154.1(124E) Definitions
- REGISTRATION CARDS
- 154.2(124E) Health care practitioner certification—duties and prohibitions
 - 154.3(124E) Medical cannabidiol registration card—application and issuance to patient
 - 154.4(124E) Medical cannabidiol registration card—application and issuance to primary caregiver
 - 154.5 Reserved
 - 154.6(124E) Denial and cancellation
 - 154.7(124E) Appeal
 - 154.8(124E) Duplicate card
 - 154.9(124E) Renewal
 - 154.10(124E) Confidentiality
 - 154.11 Reserved
 - 154.12(124E) Fees
 - 154.13(124E) Use of medical cannabidiol—smoking prohibited
 - 154.14(124E) Allowable forms of medical cannabidiol
 - 154.15 Reserved
- MANUFACTURING
- 154.16(124E) Duties of the department
 - 154.17(124E) Manufacturer operations
 - 154.18(124E) Security requirements
 - 154.19(124E) Location
 - 154.20(124E) Advertising and marketing
 - 154.21(124E) Packaging and labeling
 - 154.22(124E) Transportation of medical cannabidiol and plant material
 - 154.23(124E) Disposal of medical cannabidiol and plant material
 - 154.24(124E) Record-keeping requirements
 - 154.25(124E) Production requirements
 - 154.26(124E) Quality assurance and control
 - 154.27(124E) Supply and inventory
 - 154.28(124E) Inspection by department or independent consultant
 - 154.29(124E) Assessment of penalties
 - 154.30(124E) Suspension or revocation of a manufacturer license
 - 154.31(124E) Closure of operations

154.32 to 154.39 Reserved

DISPENSING

154.40(124E) Duties of the department
 154.41(124E) Dispensary operations
 154.42(124E) Security requirements
 154.43(124E) Location
 154.44(124E) Advertising and marketing
 154.45(124E) Storage
 154.46(124E) Dispensing
 154.47(124E) Transportation of medical cannabidiol
 154.48(124E) Disposal of medical cannabidiol
 154.49(124E) Record-keeping requirements
 154.50(124E) Quality assurance and control
 154.51(124E) Inventory
 154.52(124E) Inspection by department or independent consultant
 154.53(124E) Assessment of penalties
 154.54(124E) Suspension or revocation of a dispensary license
 154.55(124E) Closure of operations
 154.56 to 154.59 Reserved

MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL BOARD

154.60(124E) Purpose and duties of board
 154.61(124E) Organization of board and proceedings
 154.62(124E) Official communications
 154.63(124E) Office hours
 154.64(124E) Public meetings
 154.65(124E) Petitions for the addition or removal of medical conditions, medical treatments
 or debilitating diseases
 154.66 to 154.68 Reserved

LABORATORY TESTING

154.69(124E) Requirements of the department
 154.70(124E) Requirements of a laboratory
 154.71(124E) Requirements of a manufacturer
 154.72(124E) Content testing
 154.73(124E) Reporting requirements
 154.74(124E) Record-keeping requirements
 154.75(124E) Quality control
 154.76(124E) Security requirements

CHAPTER 155

LICENSURE STANDARDS FOR SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND
 PROBLEM GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAMS

155.1(125,135) Definitions
 155.2(125,135) Licensing
 155.3(125,135) Types of licenses
 155.4(125,135) Nonassignability
 155.5(125,135) Application procedures
 155.6(125,135) Technical assistance
 155.7(125,135) Inspection of applicants
 155.8(125,135) License—approval
 155.9(125,135) Written corrective action plan
 155.10(125,135) Grounds for denial of license

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 155.11(125,135) | Denial, suspension or revocation of a license |
| 155.12(125,135) | Contested case hearing |
| 155.13(125,135) | Rehearing application |
| 155.14(125,135) | Judicial review |
| 155.15(125,135) | Issuance of a license after denial, suspension or revocation |
| 155.16(125,135) | Complaints and investigations |
| 155.17(125,135) | License revision |
| 155.18(125,135) | Deemed status |
| 155.19(125,135) | Funding |
| 155.20(125,135) | Inspection |
| 155.21(125,135) | General standards for all programs |
| 155.22(125,135) | Inpatient and residential program facilities |
| 155.23(125,135) | Specific standards for inpatient and residential programs |
| 155.24(125,135) | Specific standards for inpatient and residential programs licensed to provide services to juveniles |
| 155.25(125,135) | Specific standards for substance use assessment and OWI evaluation-only programs |
| 155.26 to 155.33 | Reserved |
| 155.34(125,135) | Specific standards for enhanced treatment services |
| 155.35(125,135) | Specific standards for opioid treatment programs |

TUBERCULOSIS (TB) SCREENING: HEALTH CARE WORKERS AND RESIDENTS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 155.36(125,135) | Purpose |
| 155.37(125,135) | Definitions |
| 155.38(125,135) | Tuberculosis screening of staff and residents |

CHAPTER 156

CONSUMABLE HEMP PRODUCTS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 156.1(204) | Definitions |
| 156.2(204) | Registration and posting |
| 156.3(204) | Testing requirements and documentation |
| 156.4(204) | Packaging and labeling requirements |
| 156.5(204) | Applicability of other laws and regulations |
| 156.6(204) | Prohibitions |
| 156.7(204) | Violations and enforcement |
| 156.8(204) | Denial, suspension, or revocation of registration |
| 156.9(204) | Inspection and access to records |
| 156.10(204) | Public examination of records |
| 156.11(204) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 157

STANDARDS FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT AND
ASSESSMENT PROGRAMS AND THE OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE
WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI) LAW

| | |
|------------|--|
| 157.1(125) | Definitions |
| 157.2(125) | Screening, evaluation, treatment, and drinking drivers course |
| 157.3(125) | Screening, evaluation, treatment, and drinking drivers course completion |
| 157.4(125) | Cost of evaluation and treatment |
| 157.5(125) | Timeliness |
| 157.6(125) | Confidentiality |
| 157.7(125) | Records |
| 157.8(125) | Reciprocity |

CHAPTER 158

REGIONS FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 158.1(125) | Service areas established |
| 158.2(125) | Request for a change in service areas |
| 158.3(125) | Application |
| 158.4(125) | Notification of affected parties |
| 158.5(125) | Public hearing |
| 158.6(125) | Proposed decision |
| 158.7(125) | Change during term of contract |
| 158.8(125) | State board of health review |
| 158.9(125) | State board of health decision |

CHAPTERS 159 to 169

Reserved

CHAPTER 170

ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 170.1(17A,135) | Definitions |
| 170.2(17A,135) | Mission |
| 170.3(17A,136) | State board of health |
| 170.4(17A,135) | Director of the department of public health |
| 170.5(17A,135) | Deputy director |
| 170.6(17A,135) | Executive team |
| 170.7(17A,135) | Administrative divisions of the department |
| 170.8(17A) | Central office |
| 170.9(17A) | Business hours |
| 170.10(17A) | Submission of materials |
| 170.11(17A) | Requests for information |

CHAPTER 171

PETITIONS FOR RULE MAKING

| | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 171.1(17A) | Petition for rule making |
| 171.2(17A) | Briefs |
| 171.3(17A) | Inquiries |
| 171.4(17A) | Department consideration |

CHAPTER 172

DECLARATORY ORDERS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 172.1(17A) | Petition for declaratory order |
| 172.2(17A) | Notice of petition |
| 172.3(17A) | Intervention |
| 172.4(17A) | Briefs |
| 172.5(17A) | Inquiries |
| 172.6(17A) | Service and filing of petitions and other papers |
| 172.7(17A) | Consideration |
| 172.8(17A) | Action on petition |
| 172.9(17A) | Refusal to issue order |
| 172.10(17A) | Contents of declaratory order—effective date |
| 172.11(17A) | Copies of orders |
| 172.12(17A) | Effect of a declaratory order |

CHAPTER 173
CONTESTED CASES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 173.1(17A) | Scope and applicability |
| 173.2(17A) | Definitions |
| 173.3(17A) | Time requirements |
| 173.4(17A) | Requests for contested case proceeding |
| 173.5(17A) | Notice of hearing |
| 173.6(17A) | Presiding officer |
| 173.7(17A) | Waiver of procedures |
| 173.8(17A) | Telephone proceedings |
| 173.9(17A) | Disqualification |
| 173.10(17A) | Consolidation—severance |
| 173.11(17A) | Pleadings |
| 173.12(17A) | Service and filing of pleadings and other papers |
| 173.13(17A) | Discovery |
| 173.14(17A,135) | Subpoenas |
| 173.15(17A) | Motions |
| 173.16(17A) | Prehearing conference |
| 173.17(17A) | Continuances |
| 173.18(17A) | Withdrawals |
| 173.19(17A) | Intervention |
| 173.20(17A) | Hearing procedures |
| 173.21(17A) | Evidence |
| 173.22(17A) | Default |
| 173.23(17A) | Ex parte communication |
| 173.24(17A) | Recording costs |
| 173.25(17A) | Interlocutory appeals |
| 173.26(17A) | Final decision |
| 173.27(17A) | Appeals and review |
| 173.28(17A) | Applications for rehearing |
| 173.29(17A) | Stays of department actions |
| 173.30(17A) | No factual dispute contested cases |
| 173.31(17A) | Emergency adjudicative proceedings |

CHAPTER 174
AGENCY PROCEDURE FOR RULE MAKING
(Uniform Rules)

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 174.3(17A) | Public rule-making docket |
| 174.4(17A) | Notice of proposed rule making |
| 174.5(17A) | Public participation |
| 174.6(17A) | Regulatory flexibility analysis |
| 174.11(17A) | Concise statement of reasons |
| 174.13(17A) | Agency rule-making record |

CHAPTER 175
FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES AND PUBLIC RECORDS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 175.1(17A,22) | Definitions |
| 175.2(17A,22) | Statement of policy |
| 175.3(17A,22) | Requests for access to records |
| 175.4(17A,22) | Access to confidential records |
| 175.5(17A,22) | Requests for treatment of a record as a confidential record and its withholding from examination |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 175.6(17A,22) | Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered into certain records |
| 175.7(17A,22) | Consent to disclosure by the subject of a confidential record |
| 175.8(17A,22) | Notice to suppliers of information |
| 175.9(17A,22) | Disclosures without the consent of the subject |
| 175.10(17A,22) | Routine use |
| 175.11(17A,22) | Consensual disclosure of confidential records |
| 175.12(17A,22) | Release to subject |
| 175.13(17A,22) | Availability of records |
| 175.14(17A,22) | Personally identifiable information |
| 175.15(17A,22) | Other groups of records |
| 175.16(17A,22) | Data processing systems |
| 175.17(17A,22) | Applicability |

CHAPTER 176
CRITERIA FOR AWARDS OR GRANTS

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 176.1(135,17A) | Purpose |
| 176.2(135,17A) | Definitions |
| 176.3(135,17A) | Exceptions |
| 176.4(135,17A) | Requirements |
| 176.5(135,17A) | Review process (competitive applications only) |
| 176.6 | Reserved |
| 176.7(135,17A) | Public notice of available funds |
| 176.8(135,17A) | Appeals |

CHAPTER 177
HEALTH DATA

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| 177.1(76GA,ch1212) | Purpose |
| 177.2(76GA,ch1212) | Definitions |
| 177.3(76GA,ch1212) | Description of data to be submitted |
| 177.4(76GA,ch1212) | Department studies |
| 177.5(76GA,ch1212) | Fees |
| 177.6(76GA,ch1212) | Patient confidentiality |
| 177.7 | Reserved |
| 177.8(76GA,ch1212) | Address and specification for data submissions |

CHAPTER 178
WAIVERS OF PUBLIC HEALTH
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 178.1(17A,135) | Waivers |
| 178.2(17A,135) | Sample petition for waiver |

CHAPTER 179
COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT DEBTS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 179.1(8A) | Authorization |
| 179.2(8A) | Definitions |
| 179.3(8A) | Liability file |
| 179.4(8A) | Notification of offset |
| 179.5(8A) | Request to divide a jointly or commonly owned right to payment |
| 179.6(8A) | Appeal process |
| 179.7(8A) | Notice of offset |

CHAPTERS 180 to 190
Reserved

CHAPTER 191
ADVISORY BODIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 191.1(135) | Definitions |
| 191.2(135) | Purpose |
| 191.3(135) | Appointment |
| 191.4(135) | Officers |
| 191.5(135) | Meetings |
| 191.6(135) | Subcommittees |
| 191.7(135) | Expenses of advisory body members |
| 191.8(135) | Gender balance |

CHAPTER 192
CHILD SUPPORT NONCOMPLIANCE

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 192.1(252J) | Definitions |
| 192.2(252J) | Issuance or renewal of a license—denial |
| 192.3(252J) | Suspension or revocation of a license |
| 192.4(17A,22,252J) | Sharing of information |

CHAPTER 193
IMPAIRED PRACTITIONER REVIEW COMMITTEE

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 193.1(272C) | Definitions |
| 193.2(272C) | Purpose |
| 193.3(272C) | Composition of the committee |
| 193.4(272C) | Eligibility |
| 193.5(272C) | Terms of participation in the impaired practitioner recovery program |
| 193.6(272C) | Limitations |
| 193.7(272C) | Confidentiality |

CHAPTER 194
NONPAYMENT OF STATE DEBT

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 194.1(272D) | Definitions |
| 194.2(272D) | Issuance or renewal of a license—denial |
| 194.3(272D) | Suspension or revocation of a license |
| 194.4(272D) | Sharing of information |

CHAPTER 195
Reserved

CHAPTER 196
MILITARY SERVICE, VETERAN RECIPROCITY, AND SPOUSES OF ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE
MEMBERS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 196.1(272C) | Definitions |
| 196.2(272C) | Military education, training, and service credit |
| 196.3(272C) | Veteran and active duty military spouse reciprocity |

CHAPTERS 197 to 201
Reserved

CHAPTER 202
CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 202.1(135) | Definitions |
| 202.2(135) | Letter of intent |
| 202.3(135) | Determination of reviewability |
| 202.4(135) | Submission of application |
| 202.5(135) | Organizational procedures |
| 202.6(135) | Public hearing on application |
| 202.7(135) | Summary review |
| 202.8(135) | Extension of review time |
| 202.9(135) | Rehearing of certificate of need decision |
| 202.10(135) | Status reports to affected persons |
| 202.11(135) | Finality |
| 202.12(135) | Project progress reports |
| 202.13(135) | Request for extension of certificate |
| 202.14(135) | Application changes after approval |
| 202.15(135) | Sanctions |
| 202.16(135) | Reporting requirements |

CHAPTER 203
STANDARDS FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 203.1 | Reserved |
| 203.2(135) | Cardiac catheterization and cardiovascular surgery standards |
| 203.3(135) | Radiation therapy standards |
| 203.4(135) | Computerized tomography standards |
| 203.5(135) | Long-term care |
| 203.6 and 203.7 | Reserved |
| 203.8(135) | Financial and economic feasibility |
| 203.9 to 203.11 | Reserved |
| 203.12(135) | Magnetic resonance imaging services standards |
| 203.13(135) | Positron emission tomography services standards |

CHAPTER 156
CONSUMABLE HEMP PRODUCTS

[Prior to 6/14/23, see Inspections and Appeals Department[481] Ch 32]

641—156.1(204) Definitions. For the purpose of these rules, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated in this chapter. The definitions set out in Iowa Code section 204.2 shall be considered to be incorporated verbatim herein.

“Accredited laboratory” means a laboratory accredited in accordance with the International Organization for Standardization/International Electrotechnical Commission Standard (ISO/IEC) 17025 or a comparable or successor standard for the analyses performed on consumable hemp products.

“Adulterated” means the same as in the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Section 402, except that a consumable hemp product is not deemed “adulterated” pursuant to this chapter solely because it contains a hemp product not generally recognized as safe by the Federal Food and Drug Administration.

“Approved hemp source” means a manufacturer of a consumable hemp product that is engaged in the wholesale or retail sale of the product and that is:

1. Located in this state and manufactures the consumable hemp product in compliance with Iowa Code chapter 204 and these rules; or

2. Located in a state that has a state hemp plan approved by the United States Department of Agriculture under 7 U.S.C. Chapter 38, Subchapter VII.

“Cannabidiol” or *“CBD”* means the specific chemical compound with the Chemical Abstracts Service number 13956-29-1.

“Certificate of analysis” or *“COA”* means an official document released by an accredited laboratory following an analysis of a consumable hemp product. The certificate of analysis shall contain the concentrations of cannabinoids, pesticides, residual solvents, metals, harmful pathogens, and toxicants, including data on levels of total delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) content concentration and whether a sample passed or failed any limits related to these analyses.

“Certificate of free sale” means a government certification that products such as food, drugs, medicine, or cosmetics are approved for unrestricted sale in the jurisdiction in which they originate.

“Consumable hemp establishment” means an individual or entity engaged in manufacturing, processing, packing, holding, preparing, distributing, or selling a consumable hemp product in Iowa or to purchasers located in Iowa. A consumable hemp establishment does not include an individual or entity manufacturing, processing, packing, holding, preparing, distributing, or selling a consumable hemp product containing only hemp seed or hemp seed-derived food ingredients generally recognized as safe (GRAS) under the conditions of use by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

“Consumable hemp manufacturer” means a consumable hemp establishment engaged in manufacturing, processing, packing, holding, preparing, distributing, or selling a consumable hemp product on a wholesale basis. A consumable hemp manufacturer includes individuals and entities outside of Iowa that distribute consumable hemp products in Iowa. A consumable hemp manufacturer does not include individuals or entities exclusively engaged in the harvesting, storage, or distribution of raw hemp.

“Consumable hemp product” means a hemp product that includes a substance that is metabolized or is otherwise subject to a biotransformative process when introduced into the human body.

1. A consumable hemp product may be introduced into the human body by ingestion or absorption by any device including but not limited to an electronic device.

2. A consumable hemp product may exist in a solid or liquid state.

3. A hemp product is deemed to be a consumable hemp product if it is any of the following:

- Designed by the processor, including the manufacturer, to be introduced into the human body.
- Advertised as an item to be introduced into the human body.
- Distributed, exported, or imported for sale or distribution to be introduced into the human body.

4. “Consumable hemp product” includes, but is not limited to, any of the following:

- A noncombustible form of hemp that may be digested, such as food; internally absorbed, such as chew or snuff; or absorbed through the skin, such as a topical application.

- Hemp processed or otherwise manufactured, marketed, sold, or distributed as human food, a human food additive, a human dietary supplement, or a human drug.

5. “Consumable hemp product” does not include a hemp product if the intended use of the hemp product is introduction into the human body by any method of inhalation, as prohibited under Iowa Code section 204.14A.

“*Consumable hemp retailer*” means a consumable hemp establishment selling consumable hemp product to consumers on a retail basis. A consumable hemp retailer includes an establishment selling consumable hemp products online.

“*Delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol*” or “*THC*” means the specific chemical compound with the Chemical Abstracts Service number 1972-08-3.

“*Department*” means the Iowa department of health and human services.

“*Expiration date*” means the month and year as determined by the manufacturer, packer, or distributor on the basis of tests showing that the product, until that date, under the conditions of handling, storage, preparation, and use per label directions, will, when consumed, contain not less than the quantity of each ingredient as set forth on its label.

“*Food*” means the same as defined in Iowa Code section 137F.1. Food includes human dietary supplements and alcoholic beverages.

“*Harvesting*” applies to farms and farm mixed-type facilities and means activities that are traditionally performed on farms for the purpose of removing raw agricultural commodities from the place they were grown or raised and preparing them for use as food. Harvesting is limited to activities performed on raw agricultural commodities, or on processed foods created by drying/dehydrating a raw agricultural commodity without additional manufacturing/processing, on a farm. Harvesting does not include activities that transform a raw agricultural commodity into a processed food as defined in Section 201(gg) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Examples of harvesting include cutting (or otherwise separating) the edible portion of the raw agricultural commodity from the crop plant and removing or trimming part of the raw agricultural commodity (e.g., foliage, husks, roots or stems). Examples of harvesting also include cooling, field coring, filtering, gathering, hulling, shelling, sifting, threshing, trimming of outer leaves of, and washing raw agricultural commodities grown on a farm.

“*Jurisdiction of origin*” means the federal, state, or local regulatory jurisdiction that has the authority to conduct inspections of the facility in which a consumable hemp product was most recently subject to a manufacturing/processing activity.

“*Lot number*” means a specific quantity of raw hemp or processed hemp product that is uniform and intended to meet specifications for identity, strength, purity, and composition that shall contain the manufacturer’s, processor’s, or distributor’s number and a sequence to allow for inventory, traceability, and identification of the plant batches used in the production of consumable hemp products.

“*Manufacturing/processing*” means making food from one or more ingredients, or synthesizing, preparing, treating, modifying or manipulating food, including food crops or ingredients. Examples of manufacturing/processing activities include: baking, boiling, bottling, canning, cooking, cooling, cutting, distilling, drying/dehydrating raw agricultural commodities to create a distinct commodity (such as drying/dehydrating grapes to produce raisins), evaporating, eviscerating, extracting juice, formulating, freezing, grinding, homogenizing, irradiating, labeling, milling, mixing, packaging (including modified atmosphere packaging), pasteurizing, peeling, rendering, treating to manipulate ripening, trimming, washing, or waxing. For farms and farm mixed-type facilities, manufacturing/processing does not include activities that are part of harvesting, packing, or holding.

“*Misbranded*” means a food that violates 21 U.S.C. Section 343.

“*QR code*” means a quick response machine-readable code that can be read by a camera, consisting of an array of black and white squares used for storing information or directing or leading a user to product information regarding manufacturer data and accredited laboratory certificates of analysis.

“*Raw agricultural commodity*” means any food in its raw or natural state, including all fruits that are washed, colored, or otherwise treated in their unpeeled natural form prior to marketing.

“*Raw hemp*” means an unprocessed hemp plant, or any part of the hemp plant, in its raw or natural state. Raw hemp is a raw agricultural commodity.

“*Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid*” or “*THCA*” means the specific chemical compound with the Chemical Abstracts Service number 23978-85-0.

“*Total delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol*” or “*total THC*” means 87.7 percent of the amount of tetrahydrocannabinolic acid plus the amount of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.2(204) Registration and posting. A consumable hemp establishment shall not engage in manufacturing, processing, packing, holding, preparing, distributing, or selling a consumable hemp product in Iowa or to purchasers located in Iowa until it has submitted a consumable hemp registration that is approved by the department.

156.2(1) Consumable hemp manufactures/distributors. Consumable hemp manufacturers shall register with the department at least 30 days prior to manufacturing, processing, packing, holding, preparing, distributing, or selling any consumable hemp product in Iowa or to purchasers located in Iowa. The consumable hemp manufacturer shall:

- a. Complete the online registration form prescribed by the department;
- b. Remit the registration fee set by the department in accordance with Iowa Code section 204.7; and
- c. Submit a complete list of all consumable hemp products the consumable hemp manufacturer intends to manufacture, process, pack, hold, prepare, distribute, or sell, along with documentation of the jurisdiction of origin for each consumable hemp product.

156.2(2) Consumable hemp retailers. Consumable hemp retailers shall register with the department at least 30 days prior to selling any consumable hemp product in Iowa or to purchasers located in Iowa. The consumable hemp retailer shall:

- a. Complete the online registration form prescribed by the department;
- b. Remit the registration fee set by the department in accordance with Iowa Code section 204.7; and
- c. Submit a complete list of all consumable hemp products the consumable hemp retailer intends to sell, along with documentation of the jurisdiction of origin for each consumable hemp product.

156.2(3) Combined consumable hemp manufacturers and retailers. A consumable hemp establishment engaged in activities of a consumable hemp manufacturer and a consumable hemp retailer shall submit a separate registration for each activity. A registered consumable hemp manufacturer that exclusively sells consumable hemp products it has manufactured to consumers on a retail basis is not required to register as a consumable hemp retailer.

156.2(4) Physical location. A consumable hemp establishment’s registration is valid for one physical location. A consumable hemp establishment that manufactures, processes, packs, holds, prepares, distributes, or sells a consumable hemp product at more than one physical location shall submit a separate registration for each physical location.

156.2(5) Expiration and renewal. A consumable hemp registration, unless sooner suspended or revoked, shall expire one year after the registration is approved by the department. A consumable hemp registration shall be renewed annually through the department’s online registration system, accompanied by the required fee, at least 30 days prior to expiration. Consumable hemp registrations that are expired more than 60 days will be revoked without notice.

156.2(6) Transferability. A consumable hemp registration is not transferable to a new owner or new physical location.

156.2(7) Posting of registrations. A valid registration shall be posted on the premises of the consumable hemp establishment in a location that is visible to the public. An image of the valid registration must also be posted on any website or online point of sale in a location that is visible to the public prior to payment.

156.2(8) Returned payments. The department will attempt to redeem a payment submitted for a consumable hemp registration that is not honored by the bank on which it is drafted. The department will notify the applicant of the need to provide sufficient payment. An additional fee of \$25 shall be assessed for each dishonored payment. If the department does not receive payment, the establishment

will be operating without a valid registration and is subject to penalties set forth in rules 641—156.7(204) and 641—156.8(204) (violations and enforcement; denial, suspension, or revocation of registration).
[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.3(204) Testing requirements and documentation.

156.3(1) *Approved hemp source; certificate of analysis.* A consumable hemp product shall not be distributed or sold unless:

a. The consumable hemp product is from an approved hemp source and is accompanied by documentation that identifies the jurisdiction of origin. Documentation that identifies the jurisdiction of origin includes:

- (1) Certificate of free sale issued by the jurisdiction of origin;
- (2) Product label statements, provided the product label identifies the jurisdiction of origin; or
- (3) Other documentation that identifies the jurisdiction of origin and also identifies the following:
 1. Brand name;
 2. Container size in terms of net quantity of contents; and
 3. Lot number.

b. The consumable hemp product has a certificate of analysis prepared by an independent accredited laboratory that verifies and states:

(1) The consumable hemp product is from a batch that has been tested by the independent accredited laboratory;

(2) The presence and concentration of cannabinoids, including delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, cannabidiol, and any other cannabinoids for which the product is being marketed;

(3) The consumable hemp product is from a batch that contained a total delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration that did not exceed 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis as calculated pursuant to an official postdecarboxylation analysis, as provided in Iowa Code section 204.8; and

(4) The consumable hemp product is from a batch that has been tested for pesticides, residual solvents, metals, harmful pathogens, and toxicants and does not exceed limits established in this rule.

156.3(2) *Toxicant limits.* If a testing sample is found to contain levels of any pesticide, residual solvent, metal, harmful pathogen, or toxicant that exceeds limits enumerated in this rule or by Iowa law, the product shall be considered adulterated and shall not enter commerce. The following lists of contaminants do not constitute authorization to use or apply any of the following during hemp cultivation or processing.

a. Pesticide limits.

- (1) Acetamiprid, .2 parts per million.
- (2) Aldicarb, .4 parts per million.
- (3) Azoxystrobin, .2 parts per million.
- (4) Bifenazate, .2 parts per million.
- (5) Boscalid, .4 parts per million.
- (6) Carbaryl, .5 parts per million.
- (7) Carbofuran, .2 parts per million.
- (8) Chlorantraniliprole, .2 parts per million.
- (9) Chlorpyrifos, .6 parts per million.
- (10) Cypermethrin, 18 parts per million.
- (11) Diazinon, 2.6 parts per million.
- (12) Dichlorvos, .1 parts per million.
- (13) Ethoprophos, .4 parts per million.
- (14) Etofenprox, .4 parts per million.
- (15) Fipronil, 1 part per million.
- (16) Flonicamid, 1 part per million.
- (17) Imidacloprid, .4 parts per million.
- (18) Metalaxyl, .2 parts per million.

- (19) Methiocarb, .4 parts per million.
- (20) Methomyl, .4 parts per million.
- (21) Methyl parathion, 8.5 parts per million.
- (22) Myclobutanil, .3 parts per million.
- (23) Oxamyl, 1 part per million.
- (24) Permethrin, 1.1 parts per million.
- (25) Pyridaben, .2 parts per million.
- (26) Spiroxamine, 2 parts per million.
- (27) Tebuconazole, .4 parts per million.
- (28) Thiachloprid, .2 parts per million.
- (29) Thiamethoxam, .2 parts per million.
- b.* Residual solvent limits.
 - (1) 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 100 parts per million.
 - (2) 1,4-Dioxane, 380 parts per million.
 - (3) 1-Butanol, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (4) 1-Pentanol, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (5) 1-Propanol, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (6) 2-Butanol, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (7) 2-Butanone, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (8) 2-Ethoxyethanol, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (9) 2-methylbutane, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (10) 2-Propanol (IPA), 5,000 parts per million.
 - (11) Acetone, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (12) Acetonitrile, 410 parts per million.
 - (13) Benzene, 2 parts per million.
 - (14) Butane, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (15) Cumene, 70 parts per million.
 - (16) Cyclohexane, 3,880 parts per million.
 - (17) Dichloromethane, 600 parts per million.
 - (18) 2,2-dimethylbutane, 290 parts per million.
 - (19) 2,3-dimethylbutane, 290 parts per million.
 - (20) 1,2-dimethylbenzene, 2,170 parts per million.
 - (21) 1,3-dimethylbenzene, 2,170 parts per million.
 - (22) 1,4-dimethylbenzene, 2,170 parts per million.
 - (23) Dimethyl sulfoxide, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (24) Ethanol, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (25) Ethyl acetate, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (26) Ethylbenzene, 2,170 parts per million.
 - (27) Ethyl ether, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (28) Ethylene glycol, 620 parts per million.
 - (29) Ethylene oxide, 50 parts per million.
 - (30) Heptane, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (31) n-Hexane, 290 parts per million.
 - (32) Isopropyl acetate, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (33) Methanol, 3,000 parts per million.
 - (34) Methylpropane, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (35) 2-Methylpentane, 290 parts per million.
 - (36) 3-Methylpentane, 290 parts per million.
 - (37) N,N-dimethylacetamide, 1,090 parts per million.
 - (38) Pentane, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (39) Propane, 5,000 parts per million.
 - (40) Pyridine, 200 parts per million.

- (41) Sulfolane, 160 parts per million.
- (42) Tetrahydrofuran, 720 parts per million.
- (43) Toluene, 890 parts per million.
- (44) Xylenes, Total (ortho-, meta-, para-), 2,170 parts per million.
- c. Metals limits.
 - (1) Cadmium, 0.3 parts per million.
 - (2) Lead, 1.0 part per million.
 - (3) Arsenic, 1.5 parts per million.
 - (4) Mercury, 0.5 parts per million.
- d. Microbiological impurities limits.
 - (1) Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* (STEC), none present or no detection.
 - (2) Total aerobic microbial count, 1×10^3 CFU/g (max acceptable count: 2,000).
 - (3) Salmonella, none present or no detection.
 - (4) Total combined yeast mold count, 1×10^2 CFU/g (max acceptable count: 200).
- e. Mycotoxin limits.
 - (1) Total aflatoxin (B1, B2, G1, G2), 20 parts per billion.
 - (2) Ochratoxin, 20 parts per billion.

156.3(3) Examination of records. All documentation required by this rule shall be maintained by the consumable hemp establishment and provided to the department or other regulatory authority immediately upon request.

156.3(4) Independent accredited laboratory. A consumable hemp establishment shall not utilize an accredited laboratory in which it has an ownership interest, unless the consumable hemp establishment holds less than a 10 percent ownership interest in the accredited laboratory if the accredited laboratory is a publicly traded company.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; ARC 5671C, IAB 6/2/21, effective 7/7/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.4(204) Packaging and labeling requirements.

156.4(1) Contents. Each consumable hemp product intended for individual retail sale shall be labeled such that a reasonable consumer would plainly identify the product as a consumable hemp product and shall contain the following information:

- a. Lot number;
- b. Expiration date;
- c. Product name;
- d. Name, telephone number, and email address of the product manufacturer;
- e. If specific cannabinoids are contained within or marketed for the product, the number of milligrams of each cannabinoid per serving and serving size;
- f. A certificate of analysis that the batch contained a total delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration that did not exceed 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis as calculated pursuant to an official test as provided in Iowa Code section 204.8.

156.4(2) Form. The labeling requirements of paragraphs 156.4(1) “d” and “f” may be in the form of:

- a. A uniform resource locator (URL) for the manufacturer’s Internet website that provides or links to the information required by this section; or
- b. A QR code or other bar code that may be scanned and that leads to the information required on the label.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.5(204) Applicability of other laws and regulations.

156.5(1) A consumable hemp establishment shall comply with all relevant Iowa laws and regulations applicable to the manufacturing, processing, storage, distribution, and sale of food, including but not limited to Iowa Code chapter 137F (food establishments and food processing plants), Iowa Code chapter 137D (home bakeries), and regulations promulgated under those chapters.

156.5(2) An individual or entity subject to Iowa Code chapter 123 shall not introduce any consumable hemp product into the alcoholic beverage product for which the individual or entity is subject to Iowa Code chapter 123, unless the consumable hemp product is generally recognized as safe by the Federal Food and Drug Administration and is thus not deemed adulterated pursuant to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Section 402. A consumable hemp retailer may introduce any consumable hemp product into alcoholic beverage products sold to consumers on a retail basis in intrastate commerce.

156.5(3) An individual or entity subject to Iowa Code chapter 189A shall not introduce any consumable hemp product into the meat or poultry product for which the individual or entity is subject to Iowa Code chapter 189A, unless the consumable hemp product is generally recognized as safe by the Federal Food and Drug Administration and is thus not deemed adulterated pursuant to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Section 402. A consumable hemp retailer may introduce any consumable hemp product into meat or poultry sold to consumers on a retail basis in intrastate commerce.

156.5(4) An individual or entity subject to Iowa Code chapters 190 to 192 shall not introduce any consumable hemp product into the dairy product for which the individual or entity is subject to Iowa Code chapters 190 to 192, unless the consumable hemp product is generally recognized as safe by the Federal Food and Drug Administration and is thus not deemed adulterated pursuant to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Section 402. A consumable hemp retailer may introduce any consumable hemp products into dairy products sold to consumers on a retail basis in intrastate commerce.

156.5(5) Consumable hemp products in interstate commerce are subject to federal law. Compliance with Iowa Code chapter 204 and this chapter does not represent compliance with federal law. [ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.6(204) Prohibitions.

156.6(1) A consumable hemp establishment shall not manufacture, process, pack, hold, prepare, distribute, or sell consumable hemp products:

a. On the premises of a private residence, except a portion of a private residence that is distinctly separate from any living space, that is dedicated to the production or sale of food, and that meets all applicable state and local regulations;

b. On the premises of a temporary location, including but not limited to a food stand, roadside stand, temporary booth, or any other temporary structure;

c. Door to door;

d. Through vending machines; or

e. At private parties.

156.6(2) A consumable hemp product may be sold at a stand at a farmers market, provided:

a. The farmers market is listed on the Iowa department of agriculture and land stewardship's farmers market directory;

b. The individual selling the consumable hemp maintains a valid consumable hemp retailer registration at any location where consumable hemp is stored;

c. The consumable hemp establishment registration is posted in plain sight at the farmers market stand; and

d. All consumable hemp products sold are listed and maintained up to date with the department.

156.6(3) A consumable hemp product label and any associated marketing materials shall not contain any claims that the consumable hemp product can be used in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease, or is intended to affect the structure or any function of the body.

156.6(4) A consumable hemp retailer shall not manufacture, process, package, repackage, relabel, mix, blend, or otherwise manipulate a consumable hemp product. This subrule does not apply to a food service establishment that utilizes a consumable hemp product from an approved hemp source as a food ingredient intended for immediate consumption by the consumer, provided that the food service establishment discloses all label information required by rule 641—156.4(204) (packaging and labeling requirements) to the consumer through the menu, a menu board, placard, table tent, or other effective means.

156.6(5) A consumable hemp product that does not conform to this chapter shall be considered adulterated or misbranded and shall not enter commerce.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.7(204) Violations and enforcement.

156.7(1) Any consumable hemp product introduced into commerce by an individual or entity without a consumable hemp registration approved by the department in accordance with rule 641—156.2(204) (registration and posting) is subject to immediate embargo.

156.7(2) A consumable hemp product that is adulterated or misbranded when introduced into commerce is subject to immediate embargo.

156.7(3) A consumable hemp product that the department reasonably believes may be injurious to public health or that has entered commerce and is not in conformance with this chapter is subject to immediate embargo.

156.7(4) The embargo of a consumable hemp product shall be effective until such a time as the violation is remedied or the product is disposed of in a reasonable manner as determined by the department. If the violation cannot be remedied and disposal is required, the cost of disposal is the responsibility of the consumable hemp establishment. Disposal shall be observed by a person approved by the department. The embargo of a consumable hemp product may be appealed in accordance with rule 641—156.8(204) (denial, suspension, or revocation of registration).

156.7(5) A consumable hemp manufacturer shall conduct a recall of a consumable hemp product lot that has been tested and found to be adulterated. The cost of a recall or disposal of the product is the responsibility of the consumable hemp manufacturer.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.8(204) Denial, suspension, or revocation of registration. The department may deny, suspend, or revoke a registration in any case where the department finds that there has been repeated failure on the part of the consumable hemp establishment to comply with the provisions of this chapter, or for any of the following reasons:

156.8(1) Failure to register. An individual or entity that introduces a consumable hemp product into commerce without a consumable hemp registration approved by the department in accordance with rule 641—156.2(204) (registration and posting) may be denied a consumable hemp registration for a period of up to 30 days for a first violation; up to one year for a second violation; and up to five years for a third or any subsequent violation.

156.8(2) Nonconforming consumable hemp product. A registered consumable hemp establishment that introduces a consumable hemp product into commerce that is not in conformance with Iowa Code chapter 204 or this chapter is subject to the immediate revocation of its registration.

156.8(3) Qualifying criminal offense.

a. The conviction of any individual with an ownership interest in a consumable hemp establishment constituting a felony, serious misdemeanor, or aggravated misdemeanor and resulting from an activity constituting a criminal offense in the consumable hemp establishment may result in the denial, suspension, or revocation of the registration.

b. A conviction for committing a criminal offense involving a controlled substance as described in Iowa Code section 204.7 may result in the denial, suspension, or revocation of the registration.

c. A certified copy of the final order or judgment of conviction or plea of guilty shall be conclusive evidence of the conviction of the registration holder.

d. A deferred judgment, until discharged, shall be considered a conviction for purposes of this rule.

156.8(4) False or misleading information. Providing false or misleading information to the department under this chapter, including by submitting a false registration, may result in the denial, suspension, or revocation of the registration.

156.8(5) Failure to comply. Failing to comply with an order issued by the department under this chapter may result in the denial, suspension, or revocation of the registration.

156.8(6) Successive violations. A third violation of any provision of this chapter in a five-year period shall result in the denial, suspension, or revocation of the registration. The department shall disapprove any registration of a consumable hemp establishment for a five-year period following the date of the last violation.

156.8(7) Materially false information supplied. An individual or entity who materially falsifies any information contained in a consumable hemp registration shall be ineligible for registration.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.9(204) Inspection and access to records. The department may enter a consumable hemp establishment at any reasonable hour to assess compliance with Iowa Code chapter 204 and these rules. The manager or person in charge of the consumable hemp establishment shall afford free access to every part of the premises, including access to records related to consumable hemp products, and shall render all aid and assistance necessary to enable the regulatory authority to make a thorough and complete assessment.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.10(204) Public examination of records.

156.10(1) *Public information.* Generally, information collected by the department and contractors is considered public information. Records are stored in computer files and are not matched with any other data system. Information is available for public review and will be provided when requested from the office of the director.

156.10(2) *Confidential information.*

a. The following are examples of confidential records:

- (1) Trade secrets and proprietary information including items such as formulations, processes, policies and procedures, and customer lists;
 - (2) Health information related to foodborne illness complaints and outbreaks;
 - (3) The name or any identifying information of a person who files a complaint with the department;
- and
- (4) Other state or federal agencies' records.

b. A party claiming that information submitted to the department contains trade secrets or proprietary information should clearly mark those portions of the submission as confidential/trade secret.

156.10(3) *Other agencies' records.* For records of other state or federal agencies, the department shall refer the requester of such information to the appropriate agency.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

641—156.11(204) Appeals. All decisions of the department may be contested by an adversely affected party. A request for a hearing must be made in writing to the Department of Health and Human Services, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319, within 30 days of the mailing or service of a decision. Appeals and hearings are controlled by 441—Chapter 7.

[ARC 5404C, IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21; Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

These rules are intended to implement 2020 Iowa Acts, House File 2581.

[Filed ARC 5404C (Notice ARC 5265C, IAB 11/4/20), IAB 1/27/21, effective 3/3/21]

[Filed ARC 5671C (Notice ARC 5552C, IAB 4/7/21), IAB 6/2/21, effective 7/7/21]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]

VOLUNTEER SERVICE, IOWA COMMISSION ON[817]

[Created by Executive Order 48 on 2/14/94]
 [Prior to 3/31/04, see Iowa Commission on National and Community Service[555];
 renamed Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service by Executive Order 64 on 5/18/98]

CHAPTER 1 ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION

- 1.1(ExecOrd48) Purpose
- 1.2(ExecOrd48) Organization and operation

CHAPTER 2 RULE MAKING

- 2.1(ExecOrd48) Initiation of rule-making procedures
- 2.2(ExecOrd48) Procedures for oral or written presentations

CHAPTER 3 DECLARATORY RULINGS

- 3.1(ExecOrd48) Declaratory rulings
- 3.2(ExecOrd48) Procedure for informal settlements in contested cases

CHAPTER 4 Reserved

CHAPTER 5 DUE PROCESS

- 5.1(ExecOrd48) Appeals

CHAPTER 6 PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (Uniform Rules)

- 6.1(17A,22) Definitions
- 6.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records
- 6.6(17A,22) Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered in certain records
- 6.9(17A,22) Routine use
- 6.10(17A,22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records
- 6.11(17A,22) Release to subject

CHAPTER 7 RETIRED AND SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (RSVP)

- 7.1(15H) Purpose and program description
- 7.2(15H) Applications
- 7.3(15H) Grant criteria
- 7.4(15H) Application process for new state-developed project grants
- 7.5(15H) Administration of grants
- 7.6(15H) Reversion of funds

CHAPTER 8 IOWA YOUTH MENTORING PROGRAM CERTIFICATION

- 8.1(15H) Definitions
- 8.2(15H) Certification
- 8.3(15H) Description of application
- 8.4(15H) Basis for certification standards
- 8.5(15H) Special consideration

- 8.6(15H) Decertification
- 8.7(15H) Fraudulent practices in connection with certified mentoring programs
- 8.8(15H) Appeal procedure

CHAPTER 9

IOWA SUMMER YOUTH CORPS

- 9.1(83GA,SF482) Purpose and program description
- 9.2(83GA,SF482) Applications
- 9.3(83GA,SF482) Incentives
- 9.4(83GA,SF482) Grant criteria
- 9.5(83GA,SF482) Designated funds
- 9.6(83GA,SF482) Application process for new grants
- 9.7(83GA,SF482) Administration of grants
- 9.8(83GA,SF482) Reversion of funds

CHAPTER 10

IOWA GREEN CORPS

- 10.1(83GA,SF482) Purpose and program description
- 10.2(83GA,SF482) Applications
- 10.3(83GA,SF482) Incentives
- 10.4(83GA,SF482) Grant criteria
- 10.5(83GA,SF482) Designated funds
- 10.6(83GA,SF482) Application process for new grants
- 10.7(83GA,SF482) Administration of grants
- 10.8(83GA,SF482) Reversion of funds

CHAPTER 11

IOWA READING CORPS

- 11.1(15H) Purpose and program description
- 11.2(15H) Applications
- 11.3(15H) Program eligibility criteria
- 11.4(15H) Grant criteria
- 11.5(15H) Designated funds
- 11.6(15H) Application process for new grants
- 11.7(15H) Administration of grants
- 11.8(15H) Reversion of funds

CHAPTER 12

REFUGEE/RISE AMERICORPS

- 12.1(15H) Purpose and description of the program
- 12.2(15H) Applications
- 12.3(15H) Program eligibility criteria
- 12.4(15H) Grant criteria
- 12.5(15H) Application process for new grants
- 12.6(15H) Administration of grants
- 12.7(15H) Reversion of funds

CHAPTER 13

FUTURE READY IOWA VOLUNTEER MENTOR PROGRAM

- 13.1(15H) Purpose and program description
- 13.2(15H) Definitions
- 13.3(15H) Program standards, guidelines, and expectations
- 13.4(15H) Mentor/mentee agreement

- 13.5(15H) Mentor request and application process
- 13.6(15H) Subrecipient award process

CHAPTER 14

IOWA NATIONAL SERVICE CORPS PROGRAM

- 14.1(15H) Purpose and program description
- 14.2(15H) Definitions
- 14.3(15H) Approval
- 14.4(15H) Approval standards
- 14.5(15H) Application process
- 14.6(15H) Special consideration
- 14.7(15H) Decertification
- 14.8(15H) Fraudulent practices in connection with approved national service corps programs
- 14.9(15H) Appeal procedure
- 14.10(15H) Intergovernmental agreements
- 14.11(15H) Program administration
- 14.12(15H) Funding priority
- 14.13(15H) Hiring preferences
- 14.14(15H) Participant employment status

CHAPTER 6
PUBLIC RECORDS AND FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES

The Iowa commission on volunteer service hereby adopts, with the following exceptions and amendments, rules of the Governor's Task Force on Uniform Rules Agency Procedures relating to public records and fair information practices which are printed in the first Volume of the Iowa Administrative Code.

817—6.1(17A,22) Definitions. As used in this chapter:

“Agency.” In lieu of “(official or body issuing these rules)” insert “Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service”.

817—6.3(17A,22) Requests for access to records.

6.3(1) Location of record. In lieu of “(insert agency head)”, insert “Commission coordinator”; and in lieu of “(insert agency name and address)”, insert “Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service, 200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309”.

6.3(2) Office hours. In lieu of “(insert customary office hours and, if agency does n have customary office hours of at least thirty hours per week, insert hours specified in Iowa Code section 22.4)”, insert “8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except holidays”.

6.3(7) Fees.

c. Supervisory fee. In lieu of “(specify time period)” insert “one hour”.

817—6.6(17A,22) Procedure by which additions, dissents, or objections may be entered in certain records. In lieu of “(designate official)”, insert “the Iowa commission on volunteer service”.

817—6.9(17A,22) Routine use.

6.9(1) Defined. “Routine use” means the disclosure of a record without the consent the subject or subjects, for a purpose which is compatible with the purpose for which the record was collected. It includes disclosures required to be made by statute other than the public records law, Iowa Code chapter 22.

6.9(2) To the extent allowed by law, the following are considered routine uses of all agency records:

a. Disclosure of officers, employees, and agents of the agency who have a need for the record in the performance of their duties. The custodian of the record may, upon request of an officer or employee, or on the custodian's own initiative, determine what constitutes legitimate need to use confidential records.

b. Disclosure of information indicating an apparent violation of the law to appropriate law enforcement authorities for investigation and possible prosecution, civil court action, or regulatory order.

c. Disclosure to the department of inspections and appeals regarding matters in which performs services or functions on behalf of the agency.

d. Transfers of information within the agency, to other state agencies, or to local units government, as appropriate, to administer the program for which the information is collected.

e. Information released to staff of federal and state entities for audit purposes or to determine whether the agency is operating a program lawfully.

f. Any disclosure specifically authorized by the statute under which the record is collected or maintained.

817—6.10(17A,22) Consensual disclosure of confidential records.

6.10(1) Consent to disclosure by a subject. The subject may consent in writing to agency disclosure of confidential records as provided in rule 6.7(17A,22).

6.10(2) Complaints to public officials. A letter from a subject of a confidential record to a public official which seeks the official's intervention on behalf of the subject in a matter that involves the agency

may be treated as an authorization to release sufficient information about the subject to the official to resolve the matter.

817—6.11(17A,22) Release to subject. The subject of a confidential record may file a written request to review the subject's confidential records. However, the agency need not release the following records to the subject:

1. The identity of a person providing information to the agency when the information is authorized as confidential pursuant to Iowa Code subsection 22.7(18).
2. The work product of an attorney or otherwise privileged information.
3. Peace officers' investigative reports, except as required by Iowa Code subsection 22.7(5).
4. Those otherwise authorized by law.

817—6.12(17A,22) Availability of records—volunteer service commission. Transferred to 441—9.19(22), IAC Supplement 6/14/23.

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code chapters 17A and 22 and Executive Order No. 48.

[Filed 11/16/94, Notice 6/22/94—published 12/7/94, effective 1/11/95]

[Editorial change: IAC Supplement 6/14/23]